Systematic Theology

Robert Letham

Systematic theology helps us understand how to apply the teaching of the Bible to everyday life. Robert Letham’s single-volume Systematic Theology is well-suited for faithful living in our world today, interacting not only with Scripture but also with the history of Christian doctrine, current cultural challenges to the Bible’s teaching, and the daily experiences of regular Christians.

“Systematic Theology is Letham’s personal bequest to the church of Jesus Christ. A magnum opus indeed—which students, ministers, and scholars will find to be a real stimulation to their theological taste buds!”

SINCLAIR B. FERGUSON
Chancellor’s Professor of Systematic Theology, Reformed Theological Seminary; Teaching Fellow, Ligonier Ministries

Hardcover, 9781433541308, £20.70

**EXPOSITORY**

Commentary

Each beautifully designed volume in this commentary series is uniquely designed to help the church understand and apply the overarching storyline of the Bible in a way that is highly accessible, theologically enriching, and pastorally wise. It features crisply running, Christ-centered exposition and application from a team of respected pastor-theologians.

**Current Volumes:**
- 1 Samuel–2 Chronicles (Volume 3), 9781433546365, £28.40
- Daniel–Malachi (Volume 7), 9781433546525, £20.70
- Matthew–Luke (Volume 8), 9781433546563, £20.70
- John–Acts (Volume 9), 9781433546600, £20.70
- Ephesians–Philemon (Volume 11), 9781433546686, £16.60
- Hebrews–Revelation (Volume 12), 9781433546723, £18.70
## CONTENTS

### PARTNER SPECIALS
- Authentic Media 4
- Broadman & Holman 4
- Baker 5
- Crossway 5
- The Good Book Company 8
- IVP US 8
- IVP UK 11
- Lausanne Library 16
- Myrtlefield House 17
- OPAL Trust 18
- Presbyterian & Reformed 18
- Paternoster 19
- Regnum 20
- Reformation Heritage Books 30
- Strategies for Hope 31
- SPCK 31

### LANGHAM SPECIALS
- HippoBooks 35
- Langham Global Library 36
- Langham Monographs 44
- Langham Preaching Resources 49
- One-Volume Commentaries 50
- Miscellaneous 51

### SELECTED RECOMMENDATIONS
- **Biblical Studies**
  - General 54
  - Old Testament : General 54
  - Old Testament : Historical Books 55
  - New Testament : General 55
  - New Testament : Epistles 55
- **Languages**
  - Biblical Greek 55
  - Biblical Hebrew & Aramaic 55
- **Theology**
  - General 56
  - God 56
  - Jesus Christ 57
  - Salvation & Grace 57
  - Apologetics & Polemics 58
  - Moral Theology 58
  - Christian Experience, Practice & Life 59
- **Pastoral & Church**
  - General 59
  - Preaching (Homiletics) 59
  - Leadership & Work 60
  - Social Theology 60
  - Missions 61
- **History**
  - General 61
- **Other Religions**
  - General 62

### CATEGORIES
- **Biblical Studies** 63
  - General 63
  - Old Testament : General 64
  - Old Testament : Historical Books 64
  - Old Testament : Poetic Books 64
  - Old Testament : Prophetic Books 64
  - New Testament : General 64
  - New Testament : Epistles 65
  - New Testament : Revelation (Apocalypse) 66
- **Languages**
  - Biblical Greek 66
  - Biblical Hebrew & Aramaic 66
- **Theology**
  - General 66
  - God 68
  - Jesus Christ 68
  - Humankind 69
  - Salvation & Grace 69
  - Spiritual Beings 69
  - Eschatology 69
  - Creeds & Catechisms 70
  - Apologetics & Polemics 70
  - Moral Theology 70
  - Science & Religion 70
  - Christian Experience, Practice & Life 71
- **Pastoral & Church**
  - Preaching (Homiletics) 73
  - Leadership & Work 74
  - Social Theology 74
  - Ecclesiology 75
  - Times, Places of Religious Observances 75
  - Public Worship 75
  - Missions 75
  - Religious Education 76
  - Texts of Sermons 76
- **History**
  - General 76
  - History of Ancient World 77
  - History in Africa 77
  - History in North America 78
- **Denominations**
- **Other Religions**
  - General 78
  - Religions of Indic Origin 78
  - Islam, Babism & Bahai Faith 78
- **Arts & Music**
  - General 78

### SERIES
- Free Shipping on all Library Grant and Additional Book Programme orders

**INDEX** 107
MAJORITY WORLD THEOLOGY SERIES

NOW COMPLETE!

Jesus without Borders
97817836889170
£7.50

ESCHATOLOGY IN THE MAJORITY WORLD

All Things New
9781783686469
£7.50

The Trinity among the Nations
9781783681051
£7.50

The Spirit over the Earth
9781783688256
£7.50

So Great a Salvation
9781783683789
£7.50

The Church from Every Tribe and Tongue
9781783684489
£7.50

All Things New
9781783686469
£7.50
The majority of Christians are no longer from Europe or North America.

However, theological literature does not reflect this reality. This series provides biblical and theological textbooks that are from, to, and about, the Majority World.

Assembling scholars from around the globe, the Majority World Theology Series offers readers the chance to listen in on insightful and unprecedented conversations about foundational theological topics. Students and scholars alike will find each volume engaging and accessible.

PRAISE FOR THE SERIES:

Scholarly, informed, and grounded in Majority World realities, these stimulating essays [in The Trinity among the Nations] on the doctrine of the Trinity will surely expand readers’ horizons and deepen appreciation for other voices.

—M. Daniel Carroll R., PhD

These contributions [in The Church from Every Tribe and Tongue] should help Christians everywhere not only to broaden their vision of the church but also to feel a kindred spirit with each other.

—Simon Chan, PhD

In a rich and intriguing collection of essays by fine scholars, All Things New explores and expounds ideas that have inspired thinkers since the earliest Christian ages. A thoughtful and rewarding collection.

—Philip Jenkins, PhD

CONTRIBUTORS INCLUDE

Milton Acosta Benítez – Colombia
Ray Aldred – First Nations
Emily J. Choge – Kenya
Sung Wook Chung – South Korea
Oscar García-Johnson – Honduras
Shirley S. Ho – Philippines
Veli-Matti Kärkkäinen – Finland
Samuel Waje Kunhiyop – Nigeria
Ruth Padilla DeBorst – Argentina
Amos Yong – Malaysia
**AUTHENTIC MEDIA**

**ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL**
Kendall, R. T.
Teachings from the life of Jacob on the theme of ‘Letting God love us’.
2012, Authentic Media, 9781780780276, Paperback, 300 pages
**£3.00**

**BAKH SINGH OF INDIA**
The Incredible Account of a Modern-Day Apostle
Koshy, T. E.
This is the story of Bakh Singh, a man who despite his human frailties and limitations God used to do extraordinary things. During the time of India's struggle for political independence, Bakh Singh's ministry grew from evangelist and revivalist to world-renowned church planter and speaker.
2008, Authentic Media, 9781932805697, Paperback, 216 pages
**£2.00**

**EVIDENCE THAT DEMANDS A VERDICT**
Life-Changing Truth for a Skeptical World
McDowell, Josh; McDowell, Sean
Bringing historical documentation and the best modern scholarship to bear on the trustworthiness of the Bible and its teachings, this extensive volume has encouraged and strengthened millions. Now, with his son Sean McDowell, Josh McDowell has updated and expanded this classic resource for a new generation. This is a book that invites readers to bring their doubts and doesn’t shy away from the tough questions.
2018, Authentic Media, 9781780788326, Hardcover, 884 pages
**£10.50**

**EXTREME RIGHTEOUSNESS**
Seeing Ourselves in the Pharisees
Hovestol, Tom
They despised the teaching of the Messiah who came to save them. They were the objects of Jesus’ harshest statements. They crucified our Lord. But if you take a good look in the mirror, they look an awful lot like us. In this honest, eye-opening book, author Tom Hovestol examines the life of the Pharisees. Exploring their historical and biblical roots, he discovers truths that will challenge any believer who has ‘grown up’ in the church.
2007, Authentic Media, 9781842276464, Paperback, 200 pages
**£8.30**

**MORE THAN A CARPENTER**
His Story Might Change Yours
McDowell, Josh; McDowell, Sean
McDowell’s timeless examination of the true nature of Christ and his impact on our lives. As a student, McDowell thought Christians were ‘out of their minds’. But eventually he saw that his arguments wouldn’t stand up, that Jesus really was God in human flesh. Here Josh focuses upon the person who changed his life - Jesus. A hard-headed book for people who are sceptical about Jesus’ deity, his resurrection, and his claims on their lives.
2011, Authentic Media, 9781845078846, Paperback, 192 pages
**£3.00**

**THEOLOGY AFTER DARWIN**
Northcott, Michael S.; Berry, R. J.
Scientists and theologians explore what Christian theology might look like if it took Darwin seriously. What are the implications for theology if Darwin was right? At a popular level theistic evolutionists do not usually get beyond the suggestion that God could have worked through the mechanism of natural selection. If some version of evolution is embraced by Christians this requires them to rethink a range of theological issues.
2009, Authentic Media, 9781842276464, Paperback, 200 pages
**£1.50**

**WHO MOVED THE STONE?**
Authentic Classics
Morison, Frank
The classic text on examining the evidence for the Resurrection. Convinced that the story wasn’t true, Frank Morison started to write about Jesus’ last days. However, as he studied this crucial period something happened. First published in 1930, this is an in-depth exploration of what happened between the death of Jesus and the resurrection. Using many sources, this is crammed with detail that every Christian should know and is also a powerful tool for persuasion of those questioning Christianity.
2006, Authentic Media, 9781850786740, Paperback, 223 pages
**£4.20**

**12 ESSENTIAL SKILLS FOR GREAT PREACHING**
McDill, Wayne
In this expanded second edition of 12 Essential Skills for Great Preaching, Dr. Wayne McDill draws on decades of experience as a preacher and homiletics professor to inspire other preachers to live up to their God-given potential.
2018, B&H, 9781535913362, Paperback, 320 pages
**£8.30**

**ESCHATOLOGICAL DISCIPLESHIP**
Leading Christians to Understand Their Historical and Cultural Context
War, Trevin
Discipleship is eschatological in nature, because the church that makes and receives disciples is eschatological in nature.
2018, B&H, 9781462776382, Paperback, 288 pages
**£12.40**

**PREACHING FOR THE REST OF US**
Essentials for Text-Driven Preaching
Gallaty, Robby; Smith, Stephen W.
Preaching for the Rest of Us serves as a starter’s guide to text-driven preaching. Driven by the conviction that pastors hold the weighty and honorable responsibility of explaining Scripture to their congregations, Gallaty and Smith present a clear step-by-step process for re-presenting Scripture in compelling text-driven sermons.
2018, B&H, 9781462761623, Paperback, 208 pages
**£8.30**

**SPIRIT-LED PREACHING**
The Holy Spirit’s Role in Sermon Preparation and Delivery
Heisler, Greg
A closer look at the Holy Spirit’s role in sermon preparation and delivery. Spirit-Led Preaching helps pastors and professors better emphasize the important combination of Word and Spirit when sharing the gospel.
2007, B&H, 9780805441882, Paperback, 176 pages
**£7.50**

**SPIRITUAL FORMATION IS...**
How to Grow in Jesus with Passion and Confidence
Dempsey, Rod; Earley, Dave
Spiritual Formation is... challenges believers to grow upward, inward, and outward in their spiritual formation by loving God, loving one another, and loving our neighbors.
2018, B&H, 9781462776757, Paperback, 272 pages
**£10.40**

**THE STORY OF SCRIPTURE**
An Introduction to Biblical Theology
Emerson, Matthew Y.; Thomas, Heath A.
Although the Bible contains sixty-six books, written by forty authors, it is one book written by one author, the Holy Spirit, with one subject: Jesus Christ. How do these books, from Genesis to Revelation, fit together? The Story of Scripture guides the reader through the four major themes of the Bible — Creation, Fall, Redemption, New Creation — showing how each individual book of the Bible tells a cohesive story centered on Jesus.
2017, B&H, 9781462758753, Hardcover, 112 pages
**£8.30**

**THE LOST SERMONS OF C. H. SPURGEON VOLUME I**
His Earliest Outlines and Sermons Between 1851 and 1854
George, Christian
2017, B&H, 9781433686818, Hardcover, 560 pages
**£24.90**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE LOST SERMONS OF C. H. SPURGEON VOLUME II</td>
<td>George, Christian</td>
<td>97814335686825</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>£24.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LOST SERMONS OF C. H. SPURGEON VOLUME III</td>
<td>George, Christian</td>
<td>9781433565932</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>£24.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHIND THE SCENES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT</td>
<td>Gree, Jonathan S.; Hilber, John W.; Walton, John H.</td>
<td>9780801097751</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHURCH AND ITS VOCATION</td>
<td>Gohneen, Michael W.</td>
<td>9781540960474</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>£10.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON</td>
<td>Beale, Gregory K.</td>
<td>9780801026676</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>£26.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESTINED FOR THE THRONE</td>
<td>Billheimer, Paul E.</td>
<td>9780787420035</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEUTERONOMY</td>
<td>Wright, Christopher J. H.</td>
<td>9780801040842</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T WASTE YOUR SORROWS</td>
<td>Billheimer, Paul E.</td>
<td>9780787420158</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>£1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANGELICAL DICTIONARY OF THEOLOGY</td>
<td>Treier, Daniel J.; Ewell, Walter A.</td>
<td>9780801039461</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>£28.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALATIANS A Commentary</td>
<td>Keener, Craig S.</td>
<td>9781540960078</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>£28.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW NEW IS THE NEW TESTAMENT?</td>
<td>Hagner, Donald A.</td>
<td>9780801040912</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£10.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW TO READ THEOLOGY</td>
<td>Anirez, Uche</td>
<td>9780801095283</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEARNING THEOLOGY THROUGH THE CHURCH’S WORSHIP</td>
<td>Okholm, Dennis L.</td>
<td>9780801049750</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHIND THE SCENES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT Cultural, Social, and Historical Contexts</td>
<td>Greer, Jonathan S.; Hilber, John W.; Walton, John H.</td>
<td>9780801097751</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHURCH AND ITS VOCATION Leslie Newbigin’s Missionary Ecclesiology</td>
<td>Gohneen, Michael W.</td>
<td>9781540960474</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>£10.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON</td>
<td>Beale, Gregory K.</td>
<td>9780801026676</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>£26.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESTINED FOR THE THRONE</td>
<td>Billheimer, Paul E.</td>
<td>9780787420035</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEUTERONOMY</td>
<td>Wright, Christopher J. H.</td>
<td>9780801040842</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T WASTE YOUR SORROWS</td>
<td>Billheimer, Paul E.</td>
<td>9780787420158</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>£1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANGELICAL DICTIONARY OF THEOLOGY</td>
<td>Treier, Daniel J.; Ewell, Walter A.</td>
<td>9780801039461</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>£28.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALATIANS A Commentary</td>
<td>Keener, Craig S.</td>
<td>9781540960078</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>£28.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONFRONTING CHRISTIANITY
12 Hard Questions for the World’s Largest Religion
McLaughlin, Rebecca
Addressing 12 controversial issues about Christianity—the Bible’s teaching on gender and sexuality, the reality of heaven and hell, and more—this book shows how current psychological and scientific research actually aligns with teaching from the Bible.
2019, Crossway, 9781433564239, Hardcover, 240 pages £10.40

THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT, PRODUCED AT TYNDALE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE
Crossway Bibles,
The Greek New Testament, Produced at Tyndale House, Cambridge edited by Dr. Dirk Jongkind and Dr. Peter Williams, is a critical Greek text reflecting decades of scholarly advances and groundbreaking scribal habit studies.
2017, Crossway, 9781433552173, Hardcover, 540 pages £16.60

THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT, PRODUCED AT TYNDALE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE, READER’S EDITION
Tyndale,
2018, Crossway, 9781433564154, Hardcover, 720 pages £20.70

ESV ARCHAEOLOGY STUDY BIBLE
Carrid, John D.; Chapman, David
The ESV Archeology Study Bible roots the biblical text in its historical and cultural context, giving Bible readers a framework for better understanding the people, places, and events recorded in Scripture.
2018, Crossway, 9781433555411, Hardcover, 912 pages £24.90

ESV EXHAUSTIVE CONCORDANCE
Crossway Bibles,
With more than 340,000 references connected to every verse in the Bible, the ESV Exhaustive Concordance is an ideal reference tool for quickly locating particular passages or for conducting in-depth word studies.
2018, Crossway, 9781433556049, Hardcover, 2048 pages £20.70

ESV STUDY BIBLE
Crossway Bibles,
Combining the best and most recent evangelical Christian scholarship with the highly regarded ESV text, the ESV Study Bible is a comprehensive study Bible.
2008, Crossway, 9781414350241, Hardcover, 2752 pages £20.70

ESV SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY STUDY BIBLE
Crossway Bibles,
This new study Bible was created by a team of 26 contributors to help readers see how Christian beliefs are rooted in God’s Word, featuring over 400 short in-text doctrinal summaries connecting Christian beliefs to specific Bible passages and 25 longer articles explaining important theological topics in greater depth.
2017, Crossway, 9781433555370, Hardcover, 1904 pages £16.60

THE FUTURE OF ORTHODOX ANGLICANISM
McDermott, Gerald R.
In 11 essays by leading Anglican scholars, this book clarifies what sets Anglicanism apart from other denominations and offers clarity for the future of the communion.
2020, Crossway, 9781433566172, Paperback, 288 pages £9.50

GOD’S GLORY IN SALVATION THROUGH JUDGMENT
A Biblical Theology
Hamilton Jr., James M.
Drawing from God’s self-revelation in Exodus 34, Hamilton moves through the Bible book by book, showing that there is one theological center to the whole Bible: God’s glory in salvation through judgment.
2010, Crossway, 9781581349764, Hardcover, 640 pages £20.70

GOSPEL-CENTERED YOUTH MINISTRY
A Practical Guide
Cole, Cameron
In this guidebook for youth ministry leaders, a host of experienced youth workers lay out a vision for the gospel as the center of every facet of ministry to young people. Offering practical guidance related to teaching, implementing small groups, interacting with parents, leading missions trips, building community, and more, each chapter equips youth leaders to effectively address students’ hearts and see God work in and through their lives.
2016, Crossway, 9781433546952, Paperback, 224 pages £7.50

THEISTIC EVOLUTION
A Scientific, Philosophical, and Theological Critique
Moreland, J. P.
This volume of more than two dozen essays written by highly credentialed scientists, philosophers, and theologians from Europe and North America provides the most comprehensive critique of theistic evolution yet produced, opening the door to scientific and theological alternatives.
2017, Crossway, 9781433552861, Hardcover, 1008 pages £24.90
THE WHOLE CHRIST

Legalism, Antinomianism, and Gospel Assurance—Why the Marrow Controversy Still Matters

Ferguson, Sinclair B.

Helping Christians walk the line between legalism on the one hand and antinomianism on the other, this book looks to a 100-year-old controversy to shed valuable light on the law, the gospel, sanctification, and more.

2016, Crossway, 9781434354000, Hardcover, 256 pages

£10.40

ESV Expository Commentary Series

Editors Iain M. Duguid, James M. Hamilton, and Jay A. Sklar have gathered a team of experienced pastor-theologians to provide a new generation of pastors and other teachers of the Bible around the world with a globally minded commentary series rich in biblical theology and broadly Reformed doctrine, making the message of redemption found in all of Scripture clear and available to all.

NEW

ESV EXPOSITORY COMMENTARY

1 Samuel–2 Chronicles

Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay

2019, Crossway, 9781434354635, Hardcover, 1344 pages

£28.40

ESV EXPOSITORY COMMENTARY

Daniel–Malachi

Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay

2018, Crossway, 9781434354525, Hardcover, 800 pages

£20.70

NEW

ESV EXPOSITORY COMMENTARY

John–Acts

Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay

2019, Crossway, 9781434354600, Hardcover, 608 pages

£20.70

ESV EXPOSITORY COMMENTARY

Ephesians–Philippians

Duguid, Iain M.; Sklar, Jay; Hamilton Jr., James M.

2018, Crossway, 9781434354686, Hardcover, 576 pages

£16.60

ESV EXPOSITORY COMMENTARY

Hebrews–Revelation

Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay

2018, Crossway, 9781434354673, Hardcover, 784 pages

£18.70

Foundation of Evangelical Theology Series

Serious discussion of key doctrinal themes.

THE CROSS AND SALVATION

The Doctrine of Salvation

Demarest, Bruce

Features singular, comprehensive discussion and analysis of key evangelical doctrines—including the doctrine of salvation, sin, the Holy Spirit, man, and the person and work of Christ.

2006, Crossway, 9781581348125, Hardcover, 544 pages

£18.70

GOD THE SON INCARNATE

The Doctrine of Christ

Wellum, Stephen J.

Laying out a systematic summary of Christology from philosophical, biblical, and historical perspectives, this book leads to the ultimate conclusion that Christ is God the Son incarnate.

2016, Crossway, 9781581346473, Hardcover, 496 pages

£18.70

HE WHO GIVES LIFE

The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit

Cole, Graham; Feinberg, John S.

This comprehensive theology of the Holy Spirit examines and explains the role of the third member of the Trinity.

2007, Crossway, 9781581347920, Hardcover, 320 pages

£16.60

LIGHT IN A DARK PLACE

The Doctrine of Scripture

Feinberg, John S.

What we believe about the Bible is foundational to every part of life. Scripture is the very Word of God, the final authority for all of theology, the governing source of all other doctrines. In the latest volume of the Foundations of Evangelical Theology series, theology professor John S. Feinberg has written a landmark work on the doctrine of Scripture, offering a robust, serious treatment of topics such as revelation, the canon, inerrancy, infallibility, sufficiency, preservation, and more.

2018, Crossway, 9781434353925, Hardcover, 800 pages

£20.70

NO ONE LIKE HIM

The Doctrine of God

Feinberg, John S.

Feinberg tackles claims from modern thinkers who regard a classical view of God as outmoded and unbiblical by seeking to reconstruct a model that reflects the advances in understanding God's revelation and his unchanging nature.

2006, Crossway, 9781581346118, Hardcover, 800 pages

£20.70

SOJOURNERS AND STRANGERS

The Doctrine of the Church

Allison, Gregg R.

Offering readers rich theological reflection and practical wisdom relating to the nature and organization of the church, this comprehensive resource investigates the Bible's teaching on everything from church leadership to the nature of true worship. Part of the Foundations of Evangelical Theology series.

2012, Crossway, 9781581346619, Hardcover, 496 pages

£18.70

TO KNOW AND LOVE GOD

Method for Theology

Clark, David K.

David Clark explains how evangelical systematic theology is structured and how this discipline assists believers in understanding God more fully and worshipping him more completely. To do so, he uses strategies of analytical philosophy to reveal the nature, purposes, methods, and limits of evangelical systematic theology. He attempts to speak both to and for evangelicals, with the goal of showing how a reasonable, articulate, and credible evangelical theology can proceed.

2010, Crossway, 9781434352180, Hardcover, 464 pages

£18.70

Short Studies in Biblical Theology

Serious discussion of key doctrinal themes.

THE CITY OF GOD AND THE GOAL OF CREATION

“An Introduction to the Biblical Theology of the City of God”

Alexander, T. Desmond

Linking the garden of Eden to the New Jerusalem, this volume traces the theme of city throughout Scripture—revealing God’s plan for his people in the great city to come.

2018, Crossway, 9781434355749, Paperback, 192 pages

£6.60

COVENANT AND GOD’S PURPOSE FOR THE WORLD

Schreiner, Thomas R.

This book shows how the kingdom of God has advanced through the progression of distinct covenants, collectively serving as the foundation for God’s promise to bring redemption to his people.

2017, Crossway, 9781434349991, Paperback, 144 pages

£6.20
FROM CHAOS TO COSMOS
Creation to New Creation
Greidanus, Sidney
Tracing the order-out-of-chaos theme from Genesis to Revelation, this volume reveals how God is restoring order from chaos through Jesus Christ once and for all. Part of the Short Studies in Biblical Theology series.
2018, Crossway, 9781433554971, Paperback, 244 pages £6.60

THE KINGDOM OF GOD AND THE GLORY OF THE CROSS
Schreiner, Patrick
Defining the kingdom of God as the interplay of the king's power over the king's people in the king's place, this volume helps readers understand God's purpose for the world.
2018, Crossway, 9781433558328, Paperback, 160 pages £6.20

NEW
THE LORD’S SUPPER AS THE SIGN AND MEAL OF THE NEW COVENANT
Waters, Guy Prentiss
This book seeks to help Christians recover the importance of the Lord’s Supper in the Christian life by explaining 3 purposes of the sacrament in light of God’s covenant signs.
2019, Crossway, 9781433558375, Paperback, 128 pages £6.20

MARRIAGE AND THE MYSTERY OF THE GOSPEL
Ortlund Jr., Raymond C.
Marriage reveals something of eternal significance. God designed marriage to convey a greater reality—the passionate, unfailing, redeeming love of God for sinners, the eternal romance between Christ and his bride. Ortlund traces marriage throughout Scripture—from the first marriage in the garden of Eden to the ultimate marriage in the book of Revelation—laying out a transcendent vision of marriage that dignifies our own imperfect unions as a display of the gospel.
2016, Crossway, 9781433556877, Paperback, 128 pages £6.20

THE SON OF GOD AND THE NEW CREATION
Goldsworthy, Graeme
A renowned Bible scholar traces the theme of divine sonship through both the Old and New Testaments, highlighting Jesus’ identity as the ultimate “Son of God” and his role in launching the new creation.
2016, Crossway, 9781433556319, Paperback, 144 pages £6.20

WORK AND OUR LABOR IN THE LORD
Hamilton Jr., James M.
Well-known biblical scholar James Hamilton explores the theme of work throughout the whole Bible—its original purpose, how it was affected by the fall, and how we should think about it today. Part of the Short Studies in Biblical Theology series.
2017, Crossway, 9781433549953, Paperback, 128 pages £6.20

THE GOOD BOOK COMPANY
Pray, Prepare, Preach
Pray, Prepare, Preach is a project to develop and deliver a series of study guides specially written for pastors and teachers faced with limited resources. It is already being used to support teaching and preaching across all the world’s continents.

PP: ACTS
Practical help and talk outlines for Bible teachers and preachers around the world
Beynon, Graham
2015, The Good Book Company, 9781784980061, Paperback, 224 pages £2.80

PP: TEACHING THE BIBLE
Practical help for Bible teachers and preachers around the world
Sprouze, David
2015, The Good Book Company, 9781784980078, Paperback, 64 pages £1.80

PP: TEACHING JOB
Talk outlines for the book of Job
Crawter, Phil
2010, The Good Book Company, 9781907377297, Paperback, 48 pages £1.50

PREACHING MARK
Talk outlines for the Gospel of Mark
Crawter, Phil
2007, The Good Book Company, 9781906334635, Paperback, 160 pages £2.00

PREACHING PHILIPPIANS
Talk outlines for the book of Philippians
Crawter, Phil
2009, The Good Book Company, 9781906334925, Paperback, 64 pages £1.50

TEACHING 2 TIMOTHY
Talk outlines for the book of 2 Timothy
Sprouze, David
2012, The Good Book Company, 9781908317599, Paperback, 104 pages £2.00

TEACHING DEUTERONOMY
Talk outlines for the book of Deuteronomy
Barber, Paul A.
2014, The Good Book Company, 9781908317322, Paperback, 104 pages £2.00

TEACHING GOD’S BIG STORY
Talk outlines for a Bible overview
Crawter, Phil
2009, The Good Book Company, 9781906334574, Paperback, 96 pages £2.00

IVP US

ANCIENT CHRISTIAN COMMENTARY ON SCRIPTURE SET
Oden, Thomas C.
An ecumenical project, the ACCS promotes a vital link of communication between the varied Christian traditions of today and their common ancient ancestors in the faith. On this shared ground we listen as leading pastoral theologians of six centuries gather around the text of Scripture and offer their best theological, spiritual, and pastoral insights.
2011, IVP US, 9780830814701, Paperback £622.10

THE IVP BIBLE BACKGROUND COMMENTARY: NEW TESTAMENT
Keener, Craig S.
To understand and apply the Bible well, you need two crucial sources of information. One is the Bible. The other is an understanding of the cultural background of the passage you’re reading. This commentary provides, in verse-by-verse format, the crucial cultural background you need for responsible, richer Bible study. It includes a glossary of cultural terms and historical figures, maps and charts, up-to-date bibliographies, and introductory essays about cultural background information for each New Testament book.
2014, IVP US, 9780830824786, Hardback £16.60

THE IVP BIBLE BACKGROUND COMMENTARY: OLD TESTAMENT
Walton, John H.
Edited by John H. Walton, Victor H. Matthews and Mark Chavalas, this unique commentary joins the IVP BBC: New Testament in giving historical, social and cultural background of each Old Testament passage from Genesis to Malachi.
2000, IVP US, 9780830814190, Hardback £16.00

OPERATION WORLD
The Definitive Prayer Guide to Every Nation
Mandryk, Jason
The definitive guide to global prayer has now been completely updated and revised to cover the entire populated world. Whether you are an intercessor praying behind the scenes or a missionary abroad, Operation World gives you the information you need to play a vital role in fulfilling the Great Commission.
2010, IVP US, 9780830855724, Paperback £8.00
PRAY FOR THE WORLD
A New Prayer Resource from Operation World
Wall, Molly
For decades, Operation World has been the world’s leading resource for people who want to impact the nations for Christ through prayer. Its twofold purpose has been to inform for prayer and to mobilize for mission. Now the research team of Operation World offers this abridged version of the 7th edition called Pray for the World as an accessible resource to facilitate prayer for the nations.
2015, IVP US, 9780830836864, Paperback
£3.00

GALATIANS, EPHESIANS
Bray, Gerald L.
2011, IVP US, 9780830829736, Hardback
£21.30

PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS
Tomlin, Graham
2013, IVP US, 9780830829743, Hardback
£21.30

HEBREWS, JAMES
Rittgers, Ronald K.
2017, IVP US, 9780830829767, Hardback
£21.30

Reformation Commentary on Scripture
Projected to be a twenty-eight-volume biblical commentary, the Reformation Commentary on Scripture series puts the words of the Reformers directly into the hands of the contemporary church. The project brings together a team of world-class Reformation scholars under the leadership of general editor Timothy F. George and associate general editor Scott M. Manetsch. Each volume will feature a mix of major and minor voices from the era, with many texts appearing for the first time in English.

GENESIS 1-11
Thompson, John L.
2012, IVP US, 9780830829514, Hardback
£21.30

1-2 SAMUEL, 1-2 KINGS, 1-2 CHRONICLES
Cooper, Derek
2016, IVP US, 9780830829552, Hardback
£21.30

PSALMS 1-72
Selderhuis, Herman J.
2015, IVP US, 9780830829576, Hardback
£21.30

EZEKIEL, DANIEL
Beckwith, Carl L.
2012, IVP US, 9780830829620, Hardback
£21.30

LUKE
Kreitzer, Beth
2015, IVP US, 9780830829668, Hardback
£21.30

JOHN 1-12
Farmer, Craig S.
2014, IVP US, 9780830829675, Hardback
£21.30

ACTS
Chung-Kim, Esther
2014, IVP US, 9780830829699, Hardback
£21.30

BAPTISM
Wright, David F.
The Christian church confesses “one baptism.” But the church’s answers to how, whom and when to baptize, and even what it means or does, are famously varied. This book provides a forum for thoughtful proponents of three principal evangelical views to state their case, respond to the others, and then provide a summary response and statement.
2009, IVP US, 9780830838561, Paperback
£8.90

BIBLICAL HERMENEUTICS
Five Views
Porter, Stanley E.; Stovall, Beth M.
This book presents proponents of five approaches to biblical hermeneutics and allows them to respond to each other. The five approaches are the historical-critical/grammatical (Craig Blomberg), redemptive-historical (Richard Gaffin), literary/postmodern (Scott Spencer), canonical (Robert Wall) and philosophical/theological (Merold Westphal) views.
2012, IVP US, 9780830839636, Paperback
£8.50

CHRISTIAN ETHICS
Four Views
Wilkins, Steve
Presents a dialogue between four main approaches to ethics in the Christian tradition. Virtue ethics focuses less on the action itself and more on the virtuous character of the moral agent. A divine command approach looks at whether an action has been commanded by God, which gives moral justification. Natural law ethics argues for a universal, objective morality grounded in nature. Finally, prophetic ethics judges what is morally right based on a biblical understanding of divine justice and shalom.
2017, IVP US, 9780830840236, Paperback
£8.50

CHRISTIAN SPIRITUALITY
Five Views of Sanctification
Alexander, Donald L.
Donald L. Alexander brings together five scholars in a fascinating debate on sanctification and spirituality.
1989, IVP US, 97808308012783, Paperback
£7.80

CHURCH, STATE AND PUBLIC JUSTICE
Five Views
Kemery, P. C.
Edited by P. C. Kemery, these five essays represent five major views of the relationship of the church and Christian teaching with respect to matters of public justice administered by our government. Each essay includes a response from the other four viewpoints.
2007, IVP US, 9780830829791, Paperback
£7.80
DIVINE FOREKNOWLEDGE
Four Views
Beilby, James K.
Join Paul Helm, David Hunt, William Lane Craig and Gregory A. Boyd as they share four distinct views on the openness of God. Edited by James K. Beilby & Paul R. Eddy.
2001, IVP US, 9780830826250, Paperback £8.90

DIVORCE AND REMARRIAGE
Four Christian Views
Laney, J. Carl
Editor H. Wayne House introduces a lively debate on varying Christian views of divorce and remarriage. Contributors include J. Carl Laney, William Heth, Thomas Edgar and Larry Richards.
1990, IVP US, 9780830812837, Paperback £8.90

FAITH AND REASON
Three Views
Wilkins, Steve
Steve Wilkins edits a debate between three different understandings of the relationship between faith and reason, between theology and philosophy. The three views include: Faith and Philosophy in Tension, Faith Seeking Understanding and the Thomistic Synthesis.
2014, IVP US, 9780830840403, Paperback £8.90

GOD & MORALITY
Four Views
Loftin, R. Keith
Editor R. Keith Loftin moderates as proponents of four views on the nature of morality (two Christian and two atheist/agnostic) state their case, hear counterarguments and provide a response. Views include: naturalist moral non-realism, naturalist moral realism, moral essentialism and moral particularism.
2012, IVP US, 9780830839441, Paperback £7.80

GOD AND THE PROBLEM OF EVIL
Five Views
Meister, Chad; Dow Jr., James K.
The problem of evil is a constant challenge to faith in God. How can we believe in a loving and powerful God given the existence of so much suffering in the world? Edited and with an introduction by Chad Meister and James K. Dow Jr., God and the Problem of Evil hosts a generous and informative conversation on one of the most pressing issues in the Christian life.
2017, IVP US, 9780830840243, Paperback £8.90

GOD AND TIME
Four Views
Helm, Paul; Ganssle, Gregory E.
Editor Gregory Ganssle calls on four Christian philosophers to present and defend their views on the place of God in a time-bound universe. The positions taken up here include divine timeless eternity, eternity as relative timelessness, timeless and omnitemporality, and unqualified divine temporality.

THE HISTORICAL JESUS
Five Views
Beilby, James K.; Eddy, Paul R.
The Historical Jesus: Five Views offers a unique entry into the Jesus quest. For both the classroom and personal study, this is a book that fascinates, probes and engages.
2009, IVP US, 9780830838684, Paperback, 224 pages £11.40

JUSTIFICATION
Five Views
Beilby, James K.; Eddy, Paul R.
James Beilby, Paul R. Eddy and Steven E. Enderlein moderate this five-way discussion on the Pauline doctrine of justification. The traditional Reformed view, the progressive Reformed view, the new perspective, the deflation/thesis view and the Roman Catholic view are each given a fair hearing.
2011, IVP US, 9780830839445, Paperback, 320 pages £8.90

THE MEANING OF THE MILLENNIUM
Four Views
Clouse, Robert G.
Robert G. Clouse brings together four scholars to debate various views on the millennium: George Eldon Ladd, Herman A. Hoyt, Loraine Boettner and Anthony A. Hoekema.
1977, IVP US, 9780877847946, Paperback £7.80

THE NATURE OF THE ATONEMENT
Four Views
Beilby, James K.
This book offers a “panel” discussion of four views of atonement maintained by four evangelical scholars. The proponents and their views are: Gregory A. Boyd: Christus Victor view, Joel B. Green: Knaveskopic view, Bruce R. Reichenbach: Healing view, Thomas R. Schreiner: Penal Substitutionary view.
2006, IVP US, 9780830842707, Paperback £8.90

PREDETERMINATION AND FREE WILL
Four Views of Divine Sovereignty and Human Freedom
Basinger, David
David Basinger and Randall Basinger present four different answers to the question “If God is in control, are people really free?” Contributors include John Feinberg, Norman Geisler, Bruce Reichenbach and Clark Pinnock.
1986, IVP US, 9780830874567, Paperback £8.90

PSYCHOLOGY AND CHRISTIANITY
Five Views
Johnson, Eric L.
How are Christians to understand and undertake the discipline of psychology? This question has been of keen interest because of the importance we place on a correct understanding of human nature. This collection of essays edited by Eric Johnson and Stanton Jones offers four different models for the relationship between Christianity and psychology.
2010, IVP US, 9780830824847, Paperback £10.70

WHAT ABOUT THOSE WHO HAVE NEVER HEARD?
Three Views on the Destiny of the Unevangelized
Nash, Ronald H.
Ronald H. Nash, Gabriel Fackre and John Sanders offer three evangelical views on the destiny of the unevangelized.
1995, IVP US, 9780830816004, Paperback £7.80

WOMEN IN MINISTRY
Four Views
Clouse, Bonnidel; Clouse, Robert G.
1989, IVP US, 9780830812844, Paperback £7.80

THE LOST WORLD SERIES

THE LOST WORLD OF GENESIS ONE
Ancient Cosmology and the Origins Debate
Walton, John H.
Following his groundbreaking Lost World of Genesis One, John Walton explores the ancient Near Eastern context of Genesis 1–3, creating space for a faithful reading of Scripture along with full engagement with science for a new way forward in the human origins debate. As a bonus, an illuminating excursion by N. T. Wright places Adam in the implied narrative of Paul’s theology.
2015, IVP US, 9780830824618, Paperback £7.10

THE LOST WORLD OF GENESIS ONE
Ancient Cosmology and the Origins Debate
Walton, John H.
With an astute mix of cultural critique and biblical scholarship, John H. Walton presents and defends twenty propositions supporting a literary and theological understanding of Genesis 1 within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world and unpacks its implications for our modern scientific understanding of origins.
2009, IVP US, 9780830837045, Paperback £6.00

THE LOST WORLD OF SCRIPTURE
Ancient Literary Culture and Biblical Authority
 Walton, John H.; Sandy, D. Brent
From John H. Walton and D. Brent Sandy comes a detailed look at the origins of scriptural authority in ancient oral cultures and how they inform our understanding of the Old and New Testaments today. Stemming from questions about scriptural inerrancy, inspiration and oral transmission of ideas, The Lost World of Scripture examines the process by which the Bible has come to be what it is today.
2013, IVP US, 9780830840328, Paperback £10.70
THE MESSAGE OF SALVATION
Ryken, Philip Graham
Exhibiting a passion for the grandness of God’s work, Philip Ryken illuminates the message of salvation through this in-depth exposition of key biblical passages on election, deliverance, redemption, exaltation, reconciliation, regeneration, justification, adoption, sanctification and glorification.
2001, IVP-UK, 9780851118950, Paperback, 288 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF SONSHIP
Burke, Trevor J.
In this warm-hearted exposition, Trevor Burke shows the many dimensions of “sonship” in Scripture. It is at once the focus of creation, a metaphor for salvation, a moral imperative and the goal of human restoration. For those whom the Father adopts into his household, the family bonds that begin in this life will last for all eternity.
2011, IVP-UK, 9781844744538, Paperback, 246 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE CHURCH
Green, Chris
This stimulating and insightful exposition begins with a survey of the church ‘from eternity’, to Eden, to exodus, to exile, to eternity’, and then focuses on various dimensions of the church’s life and ministry, including its worship, unity, maturity, servants, gifts, holiness, boundaries and future.
2013, IVP-UK, 9781844744875, Paperback, 336 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE CROSS
Tidball, Derek
Derek Tidball reviews the state of the message of the cross in evangelical spirituality and theology today. He then revisits the key biblical texts in which the cross is anticipated in the Old Testament, experienced in the Gospels, and explained and applied in the Epistles and Revelation.
2001, IVP-UK, 9780851115436, Paperback, 320 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
Warrington, Keith
When Jesus left his disciples and went to heaven, he gave the best gift he could - the Holy Spirit - knowing that he will be our dynamic guide and partner as we seek to love as God’s people. In this practical, biblically based exploration of the Spirit, Warrington encourages believers to recognize that the same Spirit seeks to encounter us and desires that we encounter him.
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743971, Paperback, 224 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE LIVING GOD
Lewis, Peter
Peter Lewis expands and deepens your knowledge of God by exploring key passages of Scripture that together offer a panoramic view of God's eternal being, creating work and redeeming acts. Here is a biblical theology of God set in conversation with contemporary Western culture.
2000, IVP-UK, 9780851115092, Paperback, 288 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE PERSON OF CHRIST
Letham, Robert
From the earliest pages of the Old Testament, the person of Jesus Christ is the key to the Bible’s story of God’s unfolding plan to glorify himself in the salvation of the human race from sin, misery and death. At first oblique, the plot gathers pace, and as time passes the picture comes into ever greater focus, until eventually and in vivid clarity, all points to this one person, identified by angels, by John the Baptist, by the apostles and - above all - by his incarnation, life and works, crucifixion, resurrection and ascension: Jesus Christ, the Deliverer and Saviour foretold and promised throughout.
2013, IVP-UK, 9781844749263, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE RESURRECTION
Beasley-Murray, Paul
Paul Beasley-Murray highlights the resurrection as the climax of the gospel. Exploring a wide range of Scripture passages, he paints for you the message of the resurrection on the larger canvas of God’s story—framed by creation and re-creation.
2000, IVP-UK, 9780851115085, Paperback, 192 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF SPIRITUAL WARFARE
Ferdinando, Keith
This valuable exposition of the theme of ‘spiritual warfare’ is in four sections. The first is concerned with the nature of Satan and his activity in the world God has made. The second examines the different dimensions of Christ’s victory over Satan. The third considers ways in which Christ’s victory over Satan impacts God’s people. The final section looks at various areas in which believers must fight sin and Satan. Two concluding chapters examine the weapons with which God equips his people for their spiritual warfare.
2016, IVP-UK, 9781783594351, Paperback, 308 pages £7.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE TRINITY
Edgar, Brian
In this thematic commentary, Brian Edgar argues that, when properly understood, “the Trinity is as essential for theology as bones are for a body. The uniqueness of Christianity emerges entirely from it, and without it everything which is truly Christian disappears.”
2004, IVP-UK, 9781844740482, Paperback, 336 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE WORD OF GOD
Meadowcroft, Tim
What does the Bible say about itself? Before this question can be addressed, Tim Meadowcroft argues, we have to address the wider notion that God speaks. Accordingly, Meadowcroft offers fresh, wide-ranging expositions of key passages in both Testaments on the character and power of God’s word.
2011, IVP-UK, 9781844745517, Paperback, 288 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF WORSHIP
Risbridger, John
Risbridger follows a loosely trinitarian structure, in which the main sections explore the connection between worship and the purpose of the Father, the supremacy of the Son and life of the Holy Spirit. Each section concludes with two chapters on the Psalms, in which we hear a variety of ‘voices’, and learn to join their distinctive song.
2015, IVP-UK, 9781783592968, Paperback, 288 pages £6.80

THE BIBLE SPEAKS TODAY NEW TESTAMENT SET
22 Volumes
2008, IVP-UK, 9780851110943, Paperback, 0 pages £143.70

THE MESSAGE OF 1 CORINTHIANS
Prior, David
1993, IVP-UK, 97808511109930, Paperback, 320 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF 1 PETER
Clowney, Edmund P.
1994, IVP-UK, 9780851111452, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF 1 TIMOTHY AND TITUS
Stott, John R. W.
1996, IVP-UK, 9780851111728, Paperback, 256 pages £5.80

THE MESSAGE OF 2 CORINTHIANS
Barnett, Paul W.
1999, IVP-UK, 9780851116532, Paperback, 208 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF 2 PETER AND JUDE
Green, Christopher
1995, IVP-UK, 9780851111490, Paperback, 272 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF 2 TIMOTHY
Stott, John R. W.
1999, IVP-UK, 9780851115931, Paperback, 132 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF ACTS
Stott, John R. W.
1991, IVP-UK, 97808511109626, Paperback, 441 pages £7.90

THE MESSAGE OF COLOSSIANS & PHILEMON
Lucas, Dick
2000, IVP-UK, 9780851115214, Paperback, 192 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF EPHESIANS
Stott, John R. W.
1991, IVP-UK, 97808511109633, Paperback, 311 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF GALATIANS
Stott, John R. W.
1999, IVP-UK, 978085111109824, Paperback, 208 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF JAMES
Motyer, J. Alec
2000, IVP-UK, 9780851115795, Paperback, 224 pages £5.80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF JOHN</td>
<td>Milne, Bruce</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851109718</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF JOHN'S LETTERS</td>
<td>Jackman, David</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851109787</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF LUKE</td>
<td>Wilcock, Michael</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851111858</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>£5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF MARK</td>
<td>English, Donald</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851109688</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF MATTHEW</td>
<td>Green, Michael</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851115368</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF PHILIPPIANS</td>
<td>Motyer, J. Alec</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851113865</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF REVELATION</td>
<td>Wilcock, Michael</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851109640</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>£5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF THESSALONIANS</td>
<td>Stott, John R. W.</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851106960</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF ECCLESIASTES</td>
<td>Kidner, Derek</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851107288</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF ESTHER</td>
<td>Forth, David G.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844744442</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF EXODUS</td>
<td>Motyer, J. Alec</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851112961</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF EZEKIEL</td>
<td>Wright, Christopher J. H.</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851115481</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF EZRA &amp; HAGGAI</td>
<td>Fyall, Robert</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844744794</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF GENESIS 1-11</td>
<td>Atkinson, David J.</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851106762</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF GENESIS 12-50</td>
<td>Baldwin, Joyce G.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851107592</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF HOSEA</td>
<td>Kidner, Derek</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851107301</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF JEREMIA</td>
<td>Wright, Christopher J. H.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781783590322</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>£7.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF JOB</td>
<td>Atkinson, David J.</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851109565</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF JOEL, MICAH AND HABAKKUK</td>
<td>Prior, David</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851115863</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF JONAH</td>
<td>Nixon, Rosemary</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>978085118987</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF KINGS</td>
<td>Olley, John W.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844745500</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF LAMENTATIONS</td>
<td>Wright, Christopher J. H.</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781783592753</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>£5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF LEVITICUS</td>
<td>Tidball, Derek</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844740697</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF MALACHI</td>
<td>Adam, Peter</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844746224</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MESSAGE OF NEHEMIA</td>
<td>Brown, Raymond</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780851115801</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW FROM IVP ACADEMIC
IN BIBLICAL STUDIES

BEARING GOD'S NAME
Carmen Joy Imes
9780830852697, £7.50

BLOODY, BRUTAL, AND BARBARIC?
William J. Webb and Gordon K. Oeste
9780830852499, £18.70

BUT WHAT ABOUT GOD'S WRATH?
Kevin Kinghorn with Stephen Travis
9780830852291, £7.50

FROM ADAM AND ISRAEL TO THE CHURCH (ESBT)
Benjamin L. Gladd
9780830855438, £9.10

THE GOSPEL OF THE SON OF GOD
David R. Bauer
9780830852321, £15.80

THE LITURGY OF CREATION
Michael LeFebvre
9780830852628, £12.50

THE LOST WORLD OF THE TORAH
John H. Walton & J. Harvey Walton
9780830852413, £7.10

BLOODY, BRUTAL, AND BARBARIC?
William J. Webb and Gordon K. Oeste
9780830852499, £18.70

THE LOST WORLD OF GENESIS ONE
John H. Walton
9780830837045, £6.00

THE MESSIANIC VISION OF THE PENTATEUCH
Kevin S. Chen
9780830852642, £13.30

READING ROMANS
Jackson W.
9780830852239, £8.30

MYTHS AND MISTAKES IN NEW TESTAMENT CRITICISM
John Goldingay
9780830852246, £11.60

OLD TESTAMENT ETHICS
John Goldingay
9780830852246, £11.60

PAUL AND THE GIANTS OF PHILOSOPHY
Edited by Joseph R. Dodson and David E. Briones
9780830852284, £9.10

CHECK OUT OUR PUBLISHER’S SPECIALS

ivpacademic.com
NEW FROM IVP ACADEMIC
IN BIBLICAL STUDIES

THE GOSPEL OF THE SON OF GOD
David R. Bauer
9780830852321, £15.80

THE MESSIANIC VISION OF THE PENTATEUCH
Kevin S. Chen
9780830852642, £13.30

BEARING GOD’S NAME
Carmen Joy Imes
9780830852697, £7.50

BLOODY, BRUTAL, AND BARBARIC?
William J. Webb and Gordon K. Oeste
9780830852499, £18.70

THE LITURGY OF CREATION
Michael LeFebvre
9780830852628, £12.50

FROM ADAM AND ISRAEL TO THE CHURCH (ESBT)
Benjamin L. Gladd
9780830855438, £9.10

THE LOST WORLD OF THE TORAH
John H. Walton & J. Harvey Walton
9780830852413, £7.10

BUT WHAT ABOUT GOD’S WRATH?
Kevin Kinghorn with Stephen Travis
9780830852291, £7.50

READING ROMANS WITH EASTERN EYES
Jackson W.
9780830852239, £8.30

OLD TESTAMENT ETHICS
John Goldingay
9780830852246, £11.60

PAUL AND THE GIANTS OF PHILOSOPHY
Edited by Joseph R. Dodson and David E. Briones
9780830852284, £9.10

MYTHS AND MISTAKES IN NEW TESTAMENT TEXTUAL CRITICISM
Edited by Elijah Hixson and Peter J. Gurry
9780830852574, £16.60

NEW FROM IVP ACADEMIC
IN THEOLOGY

MINISTERING IN PATRONAGE CULTURES
Jayson Georges
9780830852475, £9.10

REDISCOVERING SCRIPTURE’S VISION FOR WOMEN
Lucy Peppiatt
9780830852710, £9.10

THE GENEALOGICAL ADAM AND EVE
S. Joshua Swamidass
9780830852635, £11.20

“HE DESCENDED TO THE DEAD”
Matthew Y. Emerson
9780830852581, £12.50

HOW REASON CAN LEAD TO GOD
Joshua Rasmussen
9780830852529, £8.30

THE LOST WORLD OF GENESIS ONE
John H. Walton
9780830837045, £6.00

THE MAKING OF STANLEY HAUERWAS (NET)
David B. Hunsicker
9780830849161, £16.60

PURSUING AN EARTHLY SPIRITUALITY
Gary S. Selby
9780830852369, £9.10

ROMANS 1–8 (RCS)
Edited by Gwenfair Walters Adams
9780830829705, £21.30

SCULPTOR SPIRIT
Leopoldo A. Sánchez M.
9780830852338, £11.60

SPIRIT OUTSIDE THE GATE (ME)
Oscar García Johnson
9780830852406, £13.30

THE VICTORY OF THE CROSS
James R. Payton Jr.
9780830852567, £10.40

CHECK OUT OUR PUBLISHER’S SPECIALS

ivpacademic.com
THE MESSAGE OF NUMBERS
Brown, Raymond
2002, IVP-UK, 978085114910, Paperback, 288 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF OBADIAH, NAHAM AND ZEPHANIAH
Bridges, Gordon
2010, IVP-UK, 9781844744381, Paperback, 224 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF PROVERBS
Atkinson, David J.
1996, IVP-UK, 9780851111667, Paperback, 256 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF PSALMS 1-72
Wilcock, Michael
2001, IVP-UK, 9780851150561, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF PSALMS 73-150
Wilcock, Michael
2001, IVP-UK, 9780851150578, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF RUTH
Atkinson, David J.
1974, IVP-UK, 9780851107400, Paperback, 128 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF SAMUEL
Evans, Mary J.
2004, IVP-UK, 9780851112954, Paperback, 286 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE SONG OF SONGS
Gledhill, Tom
1994, IVP-UK, 9780851109671, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF ZECHARIAH
Webb, Barry G.
2003, IVP-UK, 9780851112947, Paperback, 224 pages £5.30

Tyndale New Testament Commentaries

A series designed to help the general reader understand clearly what the biblical text says and what it means. Critical questions such as date and authorship are concisely handled in introductory sections and notes. The main discussions avoid undue scholarly technicalities. General editor: Leon Morris.

GALATIANS
An Introduction and Commentary
Cole, R. Alan
2003, IVP-UK, 9781844742950, Paperback, 224 pages £7.20

EPHESIANS
An Introduction and Survey
Faulkes, Francis
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844742967, Paperback, 224 pages £6.00

COLOSSIANS & PHILEMON
An Introduction and Survey
Wright, N. T.
1993, IVP-UK, 9781844742981, Paperback, 224 pages £6.00

HEBREWS
Guthrie, Donald
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743384, Paperback, 281 pages £7.20

Tyndale New Testament Commentaries

A series designed to help the general reader understand clearly what the biblical text says and what it means. Critical questions such as date and authorship are concisely handled in introductory sections and notes. The main discussions avoid undue scholarly technicalities. General editor: Leon Morris.

THE MESSAGE OF NUMBERS
Brown, Raymond
2002, IVP-UK, 978085114910, Paperback, 288 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF OBADIAH, NAHAM AND ZEPHANIAH
Bridges, Gordon
2010, IVP-UK, 9781844744381, Paperback, 224 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF PROVERBS
Atkinson, David J.
1996, IVP-UK, 9780851111667, Paperback, 256 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF PSALMS 1-72
Wilcock, Michael
2001, IVP-UK, 9780851150561, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF PSALMS 73-150
Wilcock, Michael
2001, IVP-UK, 9780851150578, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF RUTH
Atkinson, David J.
1974, IVP-UK, 9780851107400, Paperback, 128 pages £5.30

THE MESSAGE OF SAMUEL
Evans, Mary J.
2004, IVP-UK, 9780851112954, Paperback, 286 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF THE SONG OF SONGS
Gledhill, Tom
1994, IVP-UK, 9780851109671, Paperback, 256 pages £6.80

THE MESSAGE OF ZECHARIAH
Webb, Barry G.
2003, IVP-UK, 9780851112947, Paperback, 224 pages £5.30

Tyndale New Testament Commentaries

A series designed to help the general reader understand clearly what the biblical text says and what it means. Critical questions such as date and authorship are concisely handled in introductory sections and notes. The main discussions avoid undue scholarly technicalities. General editor: Leon Morris.

GALATIANS
An Introduction and Commentary
Cole, R. Alan
2003, IVP-UK, 9781844742950, Paperback, 224 pages £7.20

EPHESIANS
An Introduction and Survey
Faulkes, Francis
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844742967, Paperback, 224 pages £6.00

COLOSSIANS & PHILEMON
An Introduction and Survey
Wright, N. T.
1993, IVP-UK, 9781844742981, Paperback, 224 pages £6.00

HEBREWS
Guthrie, Donald
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743384, Paperback, 281 pages £7.20

Tyndale New Testament Commentaries

A series designed to help the general reader understand clearly what the biblical text says and what it means. Critical questions such as date and authorship are concisely handled in introductory sections and notes. The main discussions avoid undue scholarly technicalities. General editor: Leon Morris.

GALATIANS
An Introduction and Commentary
Cole, R. Alan
2003, IVP-UK, 9781844742950, Paperback, 224 pages £7.20

EPHESIANS
An Introduction and Survey
Faulkes, Francis
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844742967, Paperback, 224 pages £6.00

COLOSSIANS & PHILEMON
An Introduction and Survey
Wright, N. T.
1993, IVP-UK, 9781844742981, Paperback, 224 pages £6.00

HEBREWS
Guthrie, Donald
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743384, Paperback, 281 pages £7.20

Tyndale New Testament Commentaries

A series designed to help the general reader understand clearly what the biblical text says and what it means. Critical questions such as date and authorship are concisely handled in introductory sections and notes. The main discussions avoid undue scholarly technicalities. General editor: Leon Morris.
FROM GLASGOW TO GARENGANZE
Frederick Stanley Amott and Nineteenth-Century African Mission
Burness, Ian
Amott left Glasgow in 1881, heading for the heart of Central Africa where he penetrated areas where no missionaries had been before. A ‘chance’ meeting drew him to Katanga in Southern Congo, where he encountered Misi, king of an extensive empire, and started mission work. Despite poor health, Amott continued to pioneer new areas, and his final illness occurred while opening new work on the upper Zambezi. His legacy lives on in thousands of churches spread across Central Africa.

2017, Opal, 9781907098321, Paperback, 340 pages
£10.80

HELP FOR THE NEW PASTOR
Practical Advice for Your First Year of Ministry
Wingard, Charles Malcolm
Realistic preparation for ministry can go a long way toward allaying the doubt and fear that arise during a pastor’s make-or-break first year. Wingard gives essential, real-world help for navigating the primary duties of the minister: from sermon preparation and sacraments to visitation, counseling, and hospitality. You may receive a theological education, yet still leave seminary unequipped for the daily work that faces you in your first church. This book provides the tools to lead with confidence.

£4.40

LEARNING TO LEAD
Next Generation
Clarkson, David; McQuoid, Stephen
Learning to Lead is written by church leaders. It seeks to encourage the pursuit of excellence and prepare leaders to face the challenges of an ever-changing world.

2013, Opal, 9781907098031, Paperback, 136 pages
£1.50

MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND REMARRIAGE
Critical Questions and Answers
Newheiser, Jim
With counseling related to marriage, remarriage, and divorce, the issues are complicated. But we can turn confidently to the Word of God for answers, knowing that it will speak to every situation with profound wisdom.

2017, P&R, 9781629955384, Paperback, 192 pages
£4.40

A LIFE WORTH LIVING
No Shortcuts to Spiritual Maturity
Glover, Tom
This book will help the modern-day disciple of Christ fulfill their desire to grow in love and knowledge of the Lord. It is not a heavy or difficult book, it is intended to be readable and practical, calling on Believers to live a wholehearted life of commitment to Christ. God doesn’t leave his children to struggle along the journey of faith, this book reminds us that through his Word and by his Spirit we are enabled to know the joys of living a life of victory.

2013, Opal, 9781907098239, Paperback, 115 pages
£2.30

KNOWING AND DOING
Christian Belief and Practice
McQuoid, John
God has given us a wonderful book, the Bible, in which he has told us many things about himself and about how he wants us to live. This book, "Knowing and Doing", will help you to understand the Bible so that you can truly know God and obey him in every part of your life. Knowing and obeying God are the most important things in the life of every man, woman, and young person.

2011, Opal, 9781907098031, Paperback, 136 pages
£5.00

KNOWING AND DOING
Each Step in the Journey of Faith
McQuoid, John
This book will help you to understand the Bible so that you can truly know God and obey him in every part of your life. Knowing and obeying God are the most important things in the life of every man, woman, and young person.

2013, Opal, 9781907098215, Paperback, 151 pages
£5.00

JOURNEYS WITH JESUS
Every Path in the Bible Leads Us to Christ
Johnson, Dennis E.
On this eye-opening journey through the Old and New Testaments, Dennis Johnson shows how pervasive, recurring themes are always pointing us to Jesus Christ; the fulfillment of all God’s promises and all humanity’s hopes and longings. He shows us how to read on the alert, paying attention to the clues, examining their context, and interpreting them correctly.

2018, P&R, 97816299552482, Paperback, 432 pages
£11.90

LEARNING TO UNDERSTAND AND APPLY THE OLD TESTAMENT
Twelve Steps from Exegesis to Theology
Naselli, Andrew David
Loaded with examples and practical answers, the twelve chapters will empower believers to study, practice, and teach the Old Testament as Christian Scripture, understanding and applying it in ways that nurture hope in the gospel and magnify the Messiah. Learn how to track an author’s thought-flow, grasp the text’s message, and apply the ancient Word in this modern world, in light of Christ’s redeeming work.

2017, P&R, 9781629952451, Paperback, 640 pages
£11.90

LEARNING TO UNDERSTAND AND APPLY THE NEW TESTAMENT
Twelve Steps from Exegesis to Theology
DeRouchie, Jason S.
On this eye-opening journey through the Old and New Testaments, Dennis Johnson shows how pervasive, recurring themes are always pointing us to Jesus Christ; the fulfillment of all God’s promises and all humanity’s hopes and longings. He shows us how to read on the alert, paying attention to the clues, examining their context, and interpreting them correctly.

2018, P&R, 97816299552482, Paperback, 432 pages
£11.90

MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND REMARRIAGE
Critical Questions and Answers
Newheiser, Jim
With counseling related to marriage, remarriage, and divorce, the issues are complicated. But we can turn confidently to the Word of God for answers, knowing that it will speak to every situation with profound wisdom. Drawing on decades of marriage counseling experience, Newheiser explores questions relating to marriage—unpacking the answers in God's Word. This useful reference work can also be read straight through for a scriptural overview of the topic or assigned in small sections to counselors.

2017, P&R, 9781629953168, Paperback, 136 pages
£5.00

OPAL PARTNER SPECIALS
CHALLENGE THEOLOGY
Philips, Richard D.
Notable pastor-scholars join together to defend our faith in one God, one Savior, and one truth. They expose the limitations and inconsistencies of postmodernism, remind us of our reasons for confidence in God and his Word, and strengthen us for the challenges ahead. There is only one way to be saved, and it has been graciously extended to us.

2018, P&R, 9781629953939, Paperback, 168 pages
£4.40

OPAL TRUST
EVANGELICAL ETHICS, 4TH EDITION
Issues Facing the Church Today
Davis, John Jefferson
For three decades, Evangelical Ethics has been regarded as one of the best treatments of contemporary ethical problems facing Christians. John Jefferson Davis brings mature biblical thought to issues such as homosexuality, genetics, abortion, euthanasia, war and peace, the environment, divorce, and remarriage. This fourth edition includes a new chapter on the history and legacy of slavery in the United States. Other chapters have been revised and updated.

2015, P&R, 9781629955218, Paperback, 400 pages
£7.10

OPAL TRUST
FROM GLASGOW TO GARENGANZE
Frederick Stanley Amott and Nineteenth-Century African Mission
Burness, Ian
Amott left Glasgow in 1881, heading for the heart of Central Africa where he penetrated areas where no missionaries had been before. A ‘chance’ meeting drew him to Katanga in Southern Congo, where he encountered Misi, king of an extensive empire, and started mission work. Despite poor health, Amott continued to pioneer new areas, and his final illness occurred while opening new work on the upper Zambezi. His legacy lives on in thousands of churches spread across Central Africa.

2017, Opal, 9781907098321, Paperback, 340 pages
£10.80
PREACHING WITH BIBLICAL MOTIVATION
How to Incorporate the Motivation Found in the Inspired Preaching of the Apostles into Your Sermons
Heiple, Ray E.
Reformed theology proposes that the Holy Spirit alone makes the preaching of God’s Word effectual in salvation and sanctification. How can preachers move the hearts of hearers in ways that please and glorify God without being seen as manipulators? This book traces the development of motivational theories and practices in academia, in the church, and from an assortment of theological persuasions—contrasting them with a study of five sermons in the book of Acts that illustrate biblical principles of motivation.
2017, P&R, 9781629952826, Paperback, 416 pages £17.80

THE SHEPHERD LEADER
Achieving Effective Shepherding in Your Church
Witmer, Timothy Z.
Leaders in the church are called to be shepherds, not a board of directors. This requires involvement in a personal shepherding ministry among the people. The Shepherd Leader unpacks the four primary ministries of shepherds—knowing, feeding, leading, and protecting—on macro (churchwide) and micro (personal) levels, providing seven elements to be incorporated into an effective shepherding plan.
2010, P&R, 9781596383135, Paperback, 288 pages £5.30

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY
An Introduction to Christian Belief
Frame, John M.
Systematic Theology is the culmination and creative synthesis of John Frame’s writing on, teaching about, and studying of the Word of God. This magisterial opus—at once biblical, clear, cogent, readable, accessible, and practical—summarizes the mature thought of one of the most important and original Reformed theologians of the last hundred years. It will enable you to see clearly how the Bible explains God’s great, sweeping plan for mankind.
2013, P&R, 9781596382176, Paperback, 1280 pages £16.30

THEOLOGICAL ENGLISH
An Advanced ESL Text for Students of Theology
Hibbs, Pierce Taylor
With 30 lessons covering the major genres of theology, Theological English invites students to engage with English while exploring answers to relevant biblical and theological questions. In answering such questions, students encounter passages from theologians in the Reformed tradition, both historical and modern, and build their English language skills. Students then practice these skills by completing various relevant tasks throughout the textbook. These tasks help students move from learning theological English to using theological English, with 30 lessons covering the major genres of theology.

THE WHOLE COUNSEL OF GOD
The New Revelation of God, Volume 1
Gamble, Richard C.
The Whole Counsel of God explores the relationships between exegesis and hermeneutics, and between biblical, systematic, and historical theology. This three-volume work offers a comprehensive theology attuned to the methodological advantages of biblical theology combined with the strengths of historical and systematic theology.
2009, P&R, 9780875521916, Paperback, 752 pages £14.80

THE WHOLE COUNSEL OF GOD
The New Revelation of God, Volume 2
Gamble, Richard C.
2018, P&R, 9781596381810, Paperback, 1144 pages £17.80

PATERNOSTER
BIBLICAL CHRISTIANITY IN MODERN AFRICA
O’Donovan, Willbur
A book that tackles the real issues facing Africa.
2000, Paternoster, 9781842270167, Paperback, 263 pages £3.00

THE BIG PICTURE
Building Blocks of a Christian World View
Harris, Brian
This book is an accessible exploration of the big building blocks of the Christian faith, differentiating between the important contours of a Christian worldview and secondary concerns imposed by culture and tradition.
2015, Paternoster, 9781842275767, Paperback, 200 pages £6.80

BODY, SOUL AND HUMAN LIFE
The Nature of Humanity in the Bible
Green, Joel B.
Exploring what Scripture and theology teach about issues such as being in the divine image, the importance of community, sin, free will, salvation, and the afterlife. Joel Green argues that a dualistic view of the human person is inconsistent with both science and Scripture. This wide-ranging discussion is sure to provoke much thought and debate.
2008, Paternoster, 9781842275299, Paperback, 256 pages £3.00

CHRIST OUR LIFE
Reeves, Michael
This book looks at the person and work of Christ, from his preexistence and eternal Sonship, through his incarnation, life, death, resurrection and ascension, to his return. It considers and applies the theological significance of all this, looking especially at how all our salvation is found in Christ. That is, it considers soteriology and the Christian life with and through the lens of Christology. Written in an accessible and devotional manner, with frequent references to historical theologians and their insights.
2014, Paternoster, 9781842277758, Paperback, 170 pages £6.00

THE COMING OF THE RAIN
The Biography of a Pioneering Missionary in Rwanda
Makower, Katharine
Joe Church went out to Rwanda as a young missionary doctor in 1927 determined to treat his patients and African co-workers as equals—for which he was sometimes criticised. This book paints a fascinating picture of the pioneering work of Dr. Joe Church in East Africa and the events leading up to and surrounding the Revival.
2002, Paternoster, 9780853649687, Paperback, 244 pages £3.00

CS LEWIS VS THE NEW ATHEISTS
Two Debates: Is Darwin True and Does Darwin Matter?
Finlay, Graeme; Lloyd, Stephen
Is Darwin a tool of Satan or a voice of reason? This book is aimed at Christians on both sides of the debate. Two distinct questions are addressed: 1. Is Darwinism compatible with orthodox Christian faith? 2. Does the scientific evidence support Darwinism? This book will not tell readers what to think but it will inform a more intelligent debate.
2009, Paternoster, 9781842277706, Paperback, 294 pages £8.80

DEBATING DARWIN
Two Debates: Is Darwin True and Does Darwin Matter?
Finlay, Graeme; Lloyd, Stephen
Is Darwin a tool of Satan or a voice of reason? This book is aimed at Christians on both sides of the debate. Two distinct questions are addressed: 1. Is Darwinism compatible with orthodox Christian faith? 2. Does the scientific evidence support Darwinism? This book will not tell readers what to think but it will inform a more intelligent debate.
2009, Paternoster, 9781842276198, Paperback, 144 pages £2.00

FATHER OF FAITH MISSIONS
The Life and Times of Anthony Norris Groves
Dann, Robert Bernard
Modest and unobtrusive, Anthony Norris Groves did not consider himself a gifted evangelist. His name is not usually mentioned alongside William Carey and Hudson Taylor, but Groves had a pioneering influence. Exhaustively researched, this book is not merely about the life of one missionary but also a record of Groves influence on missionary initiatives and the Brethren movement.
2004, Paternoster, 9781844543906, Paperback, 606 pages £9.80

THE GOLDSWORTHY TRILOGY
Gospel & Kingdom, Wisdom & Revelation
Goldsworthy, Greeme
Features - Gospel and Wisdom, Gospel and Kingdom and Gospel in Revelation
2002, Paternoster, 9781842270163, Paperback, 592 pages £7.80

THE GOOD GOD
Enjoying Father, Son and Spirit
Reeves, Michael
In a very accessible way Michael Reeves writes about God as Trinity in order for both our understanding and faith to grow. In The Good God, Michael Reeves writes about growing in our enjoyment of God and seeing how God’s triune being makes all his ways beautiful. He sees it as a chance to taste and see that the Lord is good, to have our hearts won and ourselves refreshed.
2012, Paternoster, 9781842277447, Paperback, 144 pages £6.00
**JEWISH THEMES IN THE NEW TESTAMENT**
Yam Yisrael Chai!
Morris, Paul

An examination of what the New Testament teaches about the Jewish people in the era of the New Covenant. The core of that teaching is an affirmation of God’s continued faithfulness to them. In a day when opinions regarding the Jewish people are increasingly polarized as some stress their position centre-stage and others consign them to the dustbin of history, this book seeks to demonstrate from the New Testament that both extremes are wrong.

2013, Paternoster, 9781842278215, Paperback, 272 pages  £7.40

**METAVISTA**

**Faith in an Emerging Culture**
Greene, Colin J. D.; Robinson, Martin

The narrative of Christianity, the book that conveys it (the Bible) and the institution of the church have been marginalised by the development of modernity and post-modernity. Strangely, post-modernity created an opportunity for religious thinking and experience to re-enter many lives. There is therefore an opportunity for Christians to imagine what comes after and to prepare the church for a new engagement of mission with western culture. The church can re-define western cultural life.

2008, Paternoster, 9781842273501, Paperback, 256 pages  £1.50

**MYSTICS EAST AND WEST**

**Studies in Mystical Experience**
Partridge, Christopher; Gabriel, Theodore

In examining both Christian and non-Christian expressions of mysticism, this unique volume brings together a number of prominent evangelical scholars to analyze the central historical, cultural, and theological issues. The book outlines and ecumenical teachings on eschatology, and then creatively explores their implications for a range of current issues from art to politics, from ecology to pop culture, from mission to work, and from gender issues to ethics.

2007, Paternoster, 9781842274750, Paperback, 400 pages  £5.00

**TO THE ENDS OF THE WORLD**

**The Globalization of Christianity**
Hyson-Smith, Kenneth

Hyson-Smith refuses to accept the current widely held view that Christian churches have been in decline for 500 years. Tracing the global spread of Christianity from the 17th century through to the 21st, he argues that the church is in better shape now than ever before. Focusing on the church as a global phenomenon rather than a merely western one Hylson-Smith opens our eyes to the amazing story of Christianity in Asia, Africa and South America.

2007, Paternoster, 9781842274735, Paperback, 240 pages  £3.00

**WHAT ARE WE WAITING FOR?**

**Christian Hope and Contemporary Culture**
Holmes, Stephen; Roark, Russell

The book outlines biblical and historical teachings on eschatology, and then creatively explores their implications for a range of current issues from art to politics, from ecology to pop culture, from mission to work, and from gender issues to ethics.

2008, Paternoster, 9781842276020, Paperback, 243 pages  £2.00

**REGNUM**

**NEW**

**ALL ARE CALLED**

**Mission Strategies for Home**
Amorese, Ruben

So, where are missionaries born? Where do they come from? What do they do? Why do they do what they do? Missionaries come from Jerusalem, and go to Judea, Samaria and to the whole world, don’t they? But Jesus’ command to ‘Go!’ doesn’t mean that you can’t stay in Jerusalem, the city where you are born, and being a missionary, is not really just a question of geography. This book points towards a broader and more biblical understanding of the word ‘missionary’.

2019, Regnum, 9781912343959, Paperback, 150 pages  £5.40

**ANTHONY OF AFRICAN CHRISTIANITY**

**Phiri, Isabel Apaowo**

In addition to the material on the Acts of the Apostles and the Gospel of St. John, published in volumes one and two, respectively, there were fragments on 2 Corinthians and 1 Peter. Lightfoot was well known as a Pauline expert given his commentaries on Galatians, Philippians, Colossians and Philemon, and fragments of his work on Romans, 1 Corinthians, Ephesians, and 1 and 2 Thessalonians were published posthumously.

2016, Regnum, 9781911372103, Hardback, 295 pages  £18.00

**ASIA’S FORGOTTEN CHRISTIAN STORY**

**Cochrane, Steve**

This book seeks to bring light to the Eastern Churches under early Islam, in order to reveal something of the vigour of Christianity where it has been overlooked or unexpected.

2018, Regnum, 9781912343843, Paperback, 75 pages  £7.20

**BACK TO JERUSALEM WITH ALL NATIONS**

**Jin, Mengzi**

For the Chinese Churches on the Chinese mainland, the Back to Jerusalem Movement became the catalyst for the evangelical reawakening of the church and a turning point in their missionary role in the propagation of the gospel. As a modern evangelical movement, the Chinese Churches’ Back to Jerusalem Movement is under scrutiny for its theological foundation and authenticity. This book seeks to answer questions and criticism and fill the gap in Bible Studies and biblical criticism.

2016, Regnum, 9781900355911, Hardback, 177 pages  £6.30

**BLESSED AND CALLED TO BE A BLESSING**

Muslim-Christian Couples Sharing a Life Together

**Richmond, Helen**

In a world where religious and cultural differences often lead to conflict it has become increasingly important to search for missiological responses that can assist in the building of inclusive communities and forging of bonds of respect and understanding. Helen Richmond draws on the lived-experience of Muslims and Christians in interfaith marriages in Indonesia and Australia, whose lives embody a living dialogue between two religious traditions, to offer a fresh approach to our understanding of Christian mission and Muslim da’wah.

2015, Regnum, 9781900355989, Paperback, 168 pages  £5.40

**NEW**

**BRIDGING THE CULTURAL GAP**

**A Case Study of a Church in Nepal**

**Kochheiser, Ole**

This is an abridged version of Ole Kochheiser’s Regnum book, Culture and Christianity Negotiated in Hindu Society. Through an examination of the Nepali church the study pays special attention to the way ordinary Christians have been able to settle social and religious issues to live and work together with the traditional religious people of Nepal, and maintain a good family life.

2019, Regnum, 9781912343881, Paperback, 60 pages  £2.70

**NEW**

**BUILDING BRIDGES**

**From Asian Faiths to Jesus in the Gospels**

**Nicholls, Bruce J.**

In an age of religious confrontation, rationalism and individualism, this book seeks to build bridges of mutual respect between Christians and Hindus, Sikhs, Buddhists and Muslims. They are encouraged to examine the truths in their scriptures and from their founders, in order to awaken their desire to read the Gospels and understand their sinful predilection. As they come to know who Jesus is and why he came, they are invited to accept his call to faith and discipleship.

2019, Regnum, 9781912343959, Paperback, 150 pages  £5.40

**NEW**

**CHARISMATIC LEADERSHIP IN ISLAM**

**Aladjic, Dejan**

To understand Islam, one must understand the people who practice their faith. Consequently, this book is a detailed ethnographic study of two contemporary Sufi communities. It explores the perplexing range of theological and ritual variation, arguing for a direct correlation between Sufi multiformity and the Agency of the spiritual leader, the Shaitkh. He is principally responsible for shaping the community under his leadership.

2019, Regnum, 9781913363123, Paperback, 86 pages  £2.70

**NEW**

**CHRISTIAN MISSION IN URBAN CONTEXT**

**Identifying Main Conditioning Factors in the Growth of the Christian and Missionary Alliance in Lima, Peru**

**Mandujano, Israel**

This book is the result of a socio-theological analysis of the membership growth of the Christian and Missionary Alliance (C&MA) in Lima, Peru, since 1973. Starting its work in 1957, by 1973 had 120 members. Today’s membership has grown to about 60,000. It is this substantial growth that has motivated the main research question: What are the main conditioning factors that have led to the substantial growth of the C&MA in Lima since 1973? A Case Study of a Church in Peru

2019, Regnum, 9781912343874, Paperback, 245 pages  £6.80

**CHRISTIAN MORALITY IN GHANAIAN PENTECOSTALISM**

**Elorm-Donkor, Lord**

This book succinctly explains the evolving African Christian moral identity, forged between the anvil of African traditional religions and the hammer of Pentecostalism. While at it, Lord Elorm-Donkor brilliantly combines Wesleyan moral theology, Macnevinian virtue ethics and African worldview to create new a paradigm for Ghanaian Pentecostal practical theology and to reposition Christian social ethics in Africa. This is a careful, impressive and insightful work.

2005, Regnum, 9781911372264, Paperback, 227 pages  £6.80
Corruption and the Challenge to the Christian Faith and Church
Voices from the Global South

Loss, Grief and Re-entry

Spirituality, Reason & Social Order

This book explores and analyses issues surrounding the re-entry journey of cross-cultural mission workers. It promotes deeper understanding and increased awareness of the nature of the re-entry experience, while highlighting that loss and grief is a key aspect of it. The book advocates the necessity of a substantially more pro-active and rigorous approach in caring for mission personnel as they navigate th

Routamaa, Judy

2018, Regnum, 9781912343737, Paperback, 86 pages

CONFRONTING CORRUPTION
Letting the Bible Speak

King, Richard

Corruption blights the lives of countless people around our world. The purpose of this book is to transform attitudes and behaviours of Christians who live in societies where corrupt behaviour is a fact of life by letting the Bible speak. The book is intended to be used for weekly reading by pastors at church services to remind congregations that corruption has no place in Christian life, as a resource for Bible colleges and for small group Bible study.

2018, Regnum, 9781912343720, Paperback, 119 pages

THE CONTEXTUALISATION OF LEADERSHIP IN PAUL
Senior, Roger

Leadership, especially Christian leadership, is a subject that needs clear, biblical, theological and contextual thinking. There is no ‘one size fits all’ model of leadership that will work in every context. Senior's effort in working out the Apostle Paul’s leadership principles in Malaysia with its multi-cultural, multi-ethnic and multi-religious contexts, is commendable.

2017, Regnum, 9781911372288, Paperback, 241 pages

CORRUPTION AND THE CHURCH
Voices from the Global South

Allaby, Martin

How do Christians in the global south see the relationship between the church and corruption? This book summarises the views of 101 leaders of churches, Christian faith-based organisations and anti-corruption organisations, as told during in-depth interviews with the author. Capturing voices from across three continents, this summary and analyses of their views makes for some uncomfortable reading, but suggests some constructive ways forward.

2018, Regnum, 9781912343706, Paperback, 78 pages

CULTURE & CHRISTIANITY NEGOTIATED IN HINDU SOCIETY
Kirchheiner, Ole

Kirchheiner has made a very important contribution to the limited research available about the Nepal church. Yet it is one of the most fascinating stories of modern mission history! Working from the case study of Asha Church in a typically rural area in the centre of the country, but whose congregants have begun to move into the urban centres, he studies how these recent converts retained their essential ‘Nepaliness’ while becoming followers of Christ.

2017, Regnum, 9781911372271, Paperback, 272 pages

DELIVER US FROM EVIL
Corruption and the Challenge to the Christian Faith and Church

Laver, Roberto

Children have been largely silent on the issue of corruption. Roberto Laver has been one of the few voices of the Christian community calling for the church to stand up and address this issue. Laver's scholarship underpinned by his faith and concern for the poor and marginalized, gives Christians a compelling wake-up call to confront the scourge. In so doing, he takes a big step toward filling a conspicuous gap in the literature of mission study and practice.

2018, Regnum, 9781912343737, Paperback, 86 pages

DIAKONIA IN A GENDER PERSPECTIVE
Dietrich, Stephanie; Jorgensen, Knud

Gender perspectives play a core role when it comes to both the theory and practice of diaconia. This is the second book on diaconia published by Regnum. It follows up Diaconia as Christian Social Practice: An Introduction (2014).

2016, Regnum, 9781911372097, Paperback, 274 pages

DISCIPLING THE CHURCH
A Study of Christian Education in the Anglican Church of Myanmar

Doe, Saw Maung

The twentieth century saw the demographic and cultural transformation of the Christian Church; yet we have far too few close studies of how churches actually operated on the ground. This account of church developments in Myanmar is therefore especially welcome. Not the least of its many merits is the way it explores the realities behind ecclesiastical structures at local level, and its engaging portrait of a semiinally important layman whose influence was immense but often hidden.

2016, Regnum, 9781908359553, Paperback, 289 pages

THE EMERGENCE OF CHRIST GROUPS IN INDIA
Borgall, Saheb John

This book studies the emergence of Christ Groups against the background of western individualistic approached in the Indian rational context. These small worship groups were formed and grew as the coalescence of families began as a result of the literature distribution that was meant to reach the individuals.

2016, Regnum, 9781911372202, Paperback, 265 pages

EMPOWERING TRANSFORMATION
Transferable Principles for Intercultural Planting of Spiritually Healthy Churches
D-Davidson, Vee. J.

The book brings out principles related to intercultural missions, church-planting and training of local believers. They include aspects of missions praxis which challenges, modify, and/or supplement material in classic and current textbooks. The principles, which centre around affirmation of dignity and empowerment of local people to bring about transformation, are re-workable in multiple settings including those resistant to the Gospel – particularly in restricted contexts or amongst unreached peoples where deep-rooted religious systems prevail in hostility to the Gospel is prevalent.

2018, Regnum, 9781912343713, Paperback, 247 pages

FINDING OUR WAY THROUGH THE TRAFFICK
Navigating the complexities of a Christian Response to sexual exploitation and trafficking
Foster, Christa

From a Christian perspective … these chapters address the essential needs for combating sexual exploitation and trafficking; prevention, outreach, and aftercare of victims, and education, organisation and self-care for advocates.

2017, Regnum, 9781911372202, Paperback, 455 pages

FORGIVENESS AND REINTEGRATION
Goins, Stephanie

This book examines forgiveness and reintegration from psychological, theological, philosophical and anthropological perspectives and asks if forgiveness can contribute to and facilitate reintegration for former child soldiers. Despite the magnitude of atrocities experienced, Sierra Leone’s people have demonstrated that indeed, the transformative process of forgiveness has enabled them to live in forgiving ways for more than 13 years.

2015, Regnum, 9781908355928, Paperback, 281 pages

NEW FRIENDS IN THE MISSION OF GOD
Relationships in Four Stories of Evangelical Mission History
Birdsell, Doug

This is an abridged version of Doug Birdsell’s thesis ‘Conflict and Collaboration’. It explores four stories of evangelical mission history in the late twentieth century. It starts in 1974, when the International Congress on World Evangelization was held in Lusanne, Switzerland. It records the interaction of the Lusanne Movement with the World Evangelical Fellowship (WEF) and tells the story of Lusanne’s interaction with the International Fellowship of Evangelical Mission Theologians (IFEMIT), and moves on to the events that led to the formation of the AD2000 Movement.

2019, Regnum, 9781913363147, Paperback, 75 pages

INTEGRAL MISSION
A New Paradigm For Latin American Pentecostals
Alvarez, Miguel

This volume studies Pentecostalism in Latin America as a broad, diverse and multifaceted movement. It describes different features and colours that together shape its collective face. This is done from context to context, weaving various relationships with society and politics. Pentecostalism is situated as a collective actor embedded in a changing reality that blends various streams for theological reflection.

2016, Regnum, 9781911372073, Paperback, 251 pages

NEW
WITNESSING TO CHRIST IN A MULTI-RELIGIOUS CONTEXT
Fagerli, Beate; Jorgensen, Knud; Thoresen, Frank-Ole

Until a few decades ago we believed that Norway was for Norwegians. Slowly at first, but then with increasing momentum, our neighbourhoods and villages changed from being mono-cultural and mono-religious into something less Norwegian, but more like a rainbow society. Robert Schmoller and Kirsteen Kim, as well as a group of presenters and respondents, discuss and reflect on the challenges to witnessing to Christ in societies with multiple faith traditions.

2016, Regnum, 9781911372001, Paperback, 168 pages
£5.40

EDINBURGH CENTENARY SERIES COMPENDIUM VOLUME 1
Jorgensen, Knud; Ma, Wonsuk; Kim, Kirsteen; Gray, Tony J.

The Regnum Edinburgh Centenary Series was brought to completion in the spring of 2017. Thirty-five volumes have been published in the most wide-ranging series on mission and world Christianity in our century. The series has grown out of the centenary project of the Edinburgh 1910 World Missionary Conference. This Compendium volume offers key articles from the Series as an introduction to the entire series.

2018, Regnum, 9781911372974, Hardback, 522 pages
£9.00

EDINBURGH CENTENARY SERIES COMPENDIUM VOLUME 2
Jorgensen, Knud; Kim, Kirsteen; Ma, Wonsuk; Gray, Tony J.

2018, Regnum, 9781911372981, Hardback, 596 pages
£9.00

ENGAGING THE WORLD
Christian Communities in Contemporary Global Societies
Adogame, Afe

2014, Regnum, 9781908355218, Hardback, 235 pages
£12.20

EVANGELISM AND DIAKONIA IN CONTEXT
Dowsett, Rose M.; Phiri, Isabel Apwo

In a world of uncertainty, this volume advocates for a humble confidence in the reconciling work of the Community-of-Love. Yet further, by bringing together perspectives and experiences of Christians from across the theological and cultural spectrum, it models the reconciling power of the whole gospel and invites readers to share the good news.

2016, Regnum, 9781845769958, Hardback, 394 pages
£16.20

FOUNDATIONS FOR MISSION
Wild-Wood, Emma; Rajkumar, Peniel

2012, Regnum, 9781908355126, Hardback, 309 pages
£14.00

FREEDOM OF BELIEF & CHRISTIAN MISSION
Gravaas, Hans Aage; Saure, Christof;Engelsviken, Tormod;Jorgensen, Knud

Mission takes place in a world with increasing inter-religious tensions. Christians are involved in such conflicts, as those who are persecuted and as those participating in violence. Freedom of Religion and Belief is of a core biblical value. Obstacles to and attacks on freedom of belief are therefore a central concern for witnessing to Christ. This volume brings attention to the history, development and perspectives on mission and freedom of belief within a context of authentic Christian witness.

2015, Regnum, 9781908355867, Hardback, 494 pages
£16.20

GLOBAL DIASTORAS AND MISSION
Im, Chandler H.

2014, Regnum, 9781908355485, Paperback, 298 pages
£12.20

HOLISTIC MISSION
Woolnough, Brian; Ma, Wonsuk

2010, Regnum, 9781870345859, Hardback, 268 pages
£12.20

INTERFAITH RELATIONS AFTER ONE HUNDRED YEARS
Christian Mission among Other Faiths
Behera, Marina Nyangerezi

2011, Regnum, 9781870345965, Hardback, 338 pages
£14.00

KOREAN CHURCH, GOD’S MISSION, GLOBAL CHRISTIANITY
Ma, Wonsuk

2015, Regnum, 9781908355881, Hardback, 390 pages
£14.00

THE LAUSANNE MOVEMENT
A Range Of Perspectives
Dahle, Margunn Serigstad; Jorgensen, Knud

The Lausanne Movement has since 1974 functioned as a platform and forum for Evangelical leaders from various geographical and confessional stands. This year it will celebrate its 40th anniversary. This volume brings together voices about both The Lausanne Movement and the Cape Town Congress in 2010. It gives a broad perspective voices about both The Lausanne Movement and on the Cape Town Congress in 2010. It gives a broad perspective

2014, Regnum, 9781908355522, Hardback, 497 pages
£18.00

ECUMENICAL MISSIONOLOGY
Changing Landscapes and New Conceptions of Mission
Ross, Kenneth R.; Keum, Jooseop; Artzi, Kryiaki; Hewitt, Roderick R.

Together on our pilgrimage of justice and peace, one very significant dimension of this ecumenical movement together in faith, is our movement together in mission, guided by the document Together Toward Life. It has been developed through a global and ecumenical process, affirmed and received by the 10th WCC Assembly in Busan, Korea. In our local, regional and global contexts, we need to continue to share, receive, study, serve, work and pray, as we participate in the mission of God.

2016, Regnum, 9781911372028, Hardback, 654 pages
£17.70

Regnum Edinburgh Centenary Series

These publications reflect the ethos of Edinburgh 2010 and will make a significant contribution to its study process. It should be clear that material published in this series will inevitably reflect a diverse range of views and positions. These will not necessarily represent those of the series’ editors or of the Edinburgh 2010 General Council, but in publishing them the leadership of Edinburgh 2010 hope to encourage conversation between Christians and collaboration in mission. All the series volumes are commended for study and reflection in both churches and academies. Also available as free pdf downloads at www.ocms.ac.uk/regnum

BIBLE IN MISSION
Hoggart, Pauline

2013, Regnum, 9781908355423, Hardback, 346 pages
£14.00

CALLED TO UNITY
For the Sake of Mission
Gibaut, John

The purpose of this volume on mission and unity is to bring to public attention a broad overview on the history, development and perspectives on the role of mission in the pursuit of unity and the central biblical focus on unity as a prerequisite for an authentic witness in mission.

2015, Regnum, 9781908355683, Hardback, 327 pages
£14.00

A CENTURY OF CATHOLIC MISSION
Bevans, Stephen B.

A Century of Catholic Mission surveys the complex and rich history and theology of Roman Catholic Mission in the one hundred years since the 1910 Edinburgh World Mission Conference. Essays written by an international team of Catholic mission scholars focus on Catholic Mission in every region of the world, summarize church teaching on mission before and after the watershed event of the Second Vatican Council, and reflect on a wide variety of theological issues.

2013, Regnum, 9781908355140, Hardback, 313 pages
£14.00

THE CHURCH GOING LOCAL
Mission and Globalisation
Engelsviken, Tomrod; Landebye, Erling; Solheim, Dagfinn

This book provides thought-provoking and inspiring reading for all concerned with mission in the 21st century. I have been challenged by its contributors to re-think our Gospel in new local contexts marked by globalisation and migration. With its biblical foundation, its missiological reflection and interaction with contemporary society I warmly recommend this volume for study and pray that it will renew our passion for the Gospel and compassion for people.

2011, Regnum, 9781870345934, Hardback, 302 pages
£14.00

CREATION CARE IN CHRISTIAN MISSION
Koama, Kypya J.

As Creation Care in Christian Mission shows, the mounting and life-threatening ecological crisis is at the heart of the mission of God. The volume's contributors represent a wide range of Christian traditions and geographical regions on which they draw to initiate dialogue on creation care within the wider global Christian community. They explore questions relative to climate change, population growth, pollution, poverty, sustainability, economic justice, deforestation, gender, and land issues. This work presents a global unified spiritual and ethical voice on Creation care.

2015, Regnum, 9781908355942, Hardback, 320 pages
£14.00

ECUMENICAL MISSIONOLOGY
Changing Landscapes and New Conceptions of Mission
Ross, Kenneth R.; Keum, Jooseop; Artzi, Kryiaki; Hewitt, Roderick R.

Together on our pilgrimage of justice and peace, one very significant dimension of this ecumenical movement together in faith, is our movement together in mission, guided by the document Together Toward Life. It has been developed through a global and ecumenical process, affirmed and received by the 10th WCC Assembly in Busan, Korea. In our local, regional and global contexts, we need to continue to share, receive, study, serve, work and pray, as we participate in the mission of God.

2016, Regnum, 9781911373028, Hardback, 634 pages
£17.70

For the Sake of Mission
in Busan, Korea. In our local, regional and global contexts, we need to continue to share, receive, study, serve, together in faith, is our movement together in mission, guided by the document Together Toward Life. It has been developed through a global and ecumenical process, affirmed and received by the 10th WCC Assembly in Busan, Korea. In our local, regional and global contexts, we need to continue to share, receive, study, serve, work and pray, as we participate in the mission of God.
AFRICA STUDY BIBLE, NLT
9781594526565 | £20.00
God's Word through African Eyes.

The Africa Study Bible brings together 350 contributors from over 50 countries, providing a unique African perspective. It's an all-in-one course in biblical content, theology, history, and culture, with special attention to African contexts. Each feature was planned by leaders in Africa to help readers grow strong in Jesus Christ by providing understanding and instruction on how to live a good and righteous life:

- Over 2600 notes explain the Bible, inspire readers to apply truth to everyday life, teach Christian values and doctrine, and more.
- “Touchpoints” and “Proverbs and Stories” give African perspectives on the Bible and also show parallels with African wisdom.
- A narrative timeline highlights God's work in Africa. There are over 1.3 million African immigrants in the US and an additional half million African born people living in the UK.

“The Africa Study Bible is a model of contextualized engagement of the scriptures, with notes written by Africans, written for Africans, and answer Bible questions asked in African cultural contexts. It’s a great encouragement to me to see such a resource available and I recommend it widely!”

Dr. Ed Stetzer, Executive Director of the BILLY GRAHAM CENTER
AFRICAN CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY REVISTED
Richard J. Gehman
9781594527456
£8.90 | 210 pages
For all African Christians, African Christian Theology Revisited is a powerful plea to think through your faith in African contexts under the authority of the Word of God.

AFRICAN TRADITIONAL RELIGION AND CHRISTIAN COUNSELING
Karl Grebe and Wilfred Fon
9781594520754
£4.70 | 64 pages
This booklet analyzes the African worldview, interprets it from a biblical perspective, and applies the insights to ministry.

AFRICAN TRADITIONAL RELIGION IN BIBLICAL PERSPECTIVE
Richard J. Gehman
9781594521744
£13.60 | 402 pages
Seeking to evaluate African traditional religion in biblical perspective, this book is a must have for pastors and Bible students alike.

AFRICANS AND AFRICA IN THE BIBLE
Tim Welch
9781594527517
£8.90 | 160 pages
This book shows the presence and the participation of Africans in the biblical text, helping demonstrate that Christianity is not a “white man’s religion,” and that Christianity has deep roots in African soil.

CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN THE CHURCH
Philip E. Morrison and Chris MwaW’wa
9781594521867
£7.70 | 176 pages
This book is an answer to the great need the church has for a practical approach to conflict resolution in the church. It focuses on scripturally-based, peace-making attitudes within the African church context.

LEARNING TO LEAD
Richard J. Gehman
9781594520907
£11.30 | 348 pages
Dr. Gehman shares insights gained from interviews with more than one hundred African leaders to learn the keys to leadership in Africa.

PARENTING WITH PURPOSE & AFRICAN WISDOM
Gladys K. Mwiti
9781594527364
£10.10 | 296 pages
It is a relevant, thoughtful presentation on the characteristics of parenting that delivers results.

SHARING THE GOSPEL WITH MUSLIMS
John Gilchrist
9781594525636
£7.70 | 164 pages
Gilchrist teaches us to seek common ground as we learn about our Muslim neighbours. Filled with hundreds of passages from the Bible and the Qur an that compare and contrast Christian and Muslim beliefs.

Satisfying Africa’s Thirst for God’s Word | www.oasisinternational.com
This volume explores the notion of power in relation to Christian mission and critically engages questions such as: What notions of power have informed mission? How have power structures been negotiated between Christian mission and local culture/religions? Which of these manifestations of power are disturbing and counter the values of the Gospel?

2017, Regnum, 9781911372240, Hardcover, 347 pages
£14.00

MISSION AND POWER
History, Relevance and Perils
Longkumer, Atola

Mission cannot ignore its engagement with power. This volume explores the notion of power in relation to Christian mission and critically engages questions such as: What notions of power have informed mission? How have power structures been negotiated between Christian mission and local culture/religions? Which of these manifestations of power are disturbing and counter the values of the Gospel?

2017, Regnum, 9781911372226, Hardcover, 279 pages
£12.20

MISSION AS MINISTRY OF RECONCILIATION
Schreiter, Robert J.; Jorgensen, Knud

2013, Regnum, 97808553263, Hardcover, 352 pages
£14.00

MISSION AT AND FROM THE MARGINS
Patterns, Protagonists and Perspectives
Various,

2014, Regnum, 978085531333, Hardcover, 243 pages
£12.20

MISSION CONTINUES
Global Impulses for the 21st Century
Wührisch-Oblau, Claudia; Mwombeki, Fidon

2011, Regnum, 97808553628, Hardcover, 271 pages
£12.20

MISSION IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE
Realities, Perspectives, Trends
Constantineanu, Corneliu

Central and Eastern Europe is one of the areas of the world that has undergone profound transformations. It is the place in which Marxist ideology gave birth to the Communist hegemony that has impacted the European arena for over 50 years. It is also the place where Christian churches experienced God’s grace and provision, and even unexpected flourishing. The present volume brings together significant contributions from over thirty theologians, missiologists and practitioners from this part of the world.

2017, Regnum, 9781911372172, Hardcover, 715 pages
£17.10

MISSION SPIRITUALITY AND AUTHENTIC DISCIPLESHIP
Ma, Wonsuk; Ross, Kenneth R.

This book opens up a new frontier in missiology. Rich both in intellectual rigour and empathetic understanding it will prove to be a formative text for missional spirituality in world Christianity.

2013, Regnum, 978085535249, Hardcover, 240 pages
£12.20

MISSION THEN AND NOW
Kerr, David A.; Ross, Kenneth R.

2009, Regnum, 9781870345736, Paperback, 343 pages
£12.20

MISSION TODAY AND TOMORROW
Kim, Kirsteen; Anderson, Andrew

2011, Regnum, 9781870345910, Hardcover, 482 pages
£16.20

ORTHODOX PERSPECTIVES ON MISSION
Vassiladiadis, Petros

Orthodox Perspectives on Mission is both a humble tribute to some great Orthodox theologians, who in the past have provided substantial contribution to contemporary missiological and eccumenical discussions, and an Orthodox input to the upcoming 2013 Busan WCC General Assembly. There is a long history of similar contributions by the Orthodox before all the major ecumenical events. The collected volume is divided into two parts: Part I under the subtitle The Orthodox Heritage consists of a limited number of representative Orthodox missiological contributions of the past, whereas Part II includes all the papers presented in the plenary of the recent Edinburgh 2010 conference, as well as the short studies and contributions prepared during the Edinburgh 2010 ongoing study process.

2013, Regnum, 9781908355256, Hardcover, 262 pages
£12.20

PENTECOSTAL MISSION & GLOBAL CHRISTIANITY
An Edinburgh Centenary Reader
Lee, Young-Hoon; Ma, Wonsuk

This stimulating and timely volume marks the coming-of-age of an ecumenical Pentecostal mission theology. The collected papers constitute a trans-pentecostal-charismatic missiology. I highly recommend this ground-breaking work as the launching point for reflections on Pentecostal and Charismatic Christianity as a distinctive global mission movement.

2018, Regnum, 9781912343768, Paperback, 379 pages
£8.10

PENTECOSTAL MISSION AND GLOBAL CHRISTIANITY
Ma, Wonsuk; Kärkkäinen, Veli-Matti; Asamoah-Gyadu, J. Kwabena

Although Pentecostalism worldwide represent the most rapidly growing missionary movement in Christian history, only recently scholars from within and outside the movement have begun academic reflection on the mission. This volume represents the coming of age of emerging scholarship of various aspects of the Pentecostal mission, including theological, historical, strategic, and practical aspects.

2014, Regnum, 9781908355430, Hardcover, 397 pages
£14.00

REFLECTING ON AND EQUIPPING FOR CHRISTIAN MISSION
Bevans, Stephen B.; Choi, Teresa; Jennings, J. Nelson; Jorgensen, Knud

This volume looks at mission formations for all Christians and for mission workers, agencies and churches in a changing situation. The focus is on educating the whole people of God. Theological education in the broad sense participates in the task of equipping people for God’s mission in today’s world. At the same time we affirm that all theological education is contextual and that no particular context should exercise dominant influence.

2015, Regnum, 9781908355874, Hardcover, 416 pages
£16.20

THE RESSHAPING OF MISSION IN LATIN AMERICA
Alvarez, Miguel

This work describes the recent re-shaping of mission in Latin America. It covers a broad spectrum of Christian movements that coexist in the area. The book includes themes of missiology, ecclesiology, history, social action and leadership. It is designed to serve as a guide to understand different Christian trends in contemporary Latin America. Most contributors belong to the young generation of Christian leaders emerging in different locations of the region - from Central America, the Caribbean, South and North America.

2015, Regnum, 9781908355904, Hardcover, 316 pages
£14.00

THEOLOGY, MISSION AND CHILD
Global Perspectives
Prevette, Bill; White, Keith J.; Ewell, C. Rosalee Velloso; Konz, D. J.

This ground-breaking volume of 16 contributors from leading child theologians, mission theologians and practitioners examines the constructive interaction of Theology, Mission and Child in fresh and intriguing ways. It is moving, profound, and practical, proposing not just ways theology can better inform mission praxis, particularly with children, but also ways child can inform our understanding of God, God’s mission and ours.

2014, Regnum, 9781908355621, Hardcover, 244 pages
£12.20

WITNESSING TO CHRIST IN A PLURALISTIC AGE
Christian mission among other faiths
Pachuaa, Lalsangkima; Jorgensen, Knud

2011, Regnum, 9781870345958, Hardcover, 277 pages
£12.20

WITNESSING TO CHRIST IN NORTH EAST INDIA
Behera, Marina Ngursangzeli; Biehl, Michael

The Church in North East India tends to view ecumenism poorly and suspiciously, and the challenges faced by the Church in the region and the social, economic and political context have been largely neglected. The book’s contents deal with the nine study themes of Edinburgh 2010, spanning the ethnic, tribal and denominational diversity of the region.

2016, Regnum, 9781911372042, Hardcover, 450 pages
£16.20

WITNESSING TO CHRIST TODAY
Balía, Daryl M.; Kim, Kirsteen

2010, Regnum, 9781870345774, Hardcover, 301 pages
£14.00

Theology, Mission and Child
Global Perspectives
Prevette, Bill; White, Keith J.; Ewell, C. Rosalee Velloso; Konz, D. J.

This ground-breaking volume of 16 contributors from leading child theologians, mission theologians and practitioners examines the constructive interaction of Theology, Mission and Child in fresh and intriguing ways. It is moving, profound, and practical, proposing not just ways theology can better inform mission praxis, particularly with children, but also ways child can inform our understanding of God, God’s mission and ours.

2014, Regnum, 9781908355621, Hardcover, 244 pages
£12.20

WITNESSING TO CHRIST IN A PLURALISTIC AGE
Christian mission among other faiths
Pachuaa, Lalsangkima; Jorgensen, Knud

2011, Regnum, 9781870345958, Hardcover, 277 pages
£12.20

WITNESSING TO CHRIST IN NORTH EAST INDIA
Behera, Marina Ngursangzeli; Biehl, Michael

The Church in North East India tends to view ecumenism poorly and suspiciously, and the challenges faced by the Church in the region and the social, economic and political context have been largely neglected. The book’s contents deal with the nine study themes of Edinburgh 2010, spanning the ethnic, tribal and denominational diversity of the region.

2016, Regnum, 9781911372042, Hardcover, 450 pages
£16.20

WITNESSING TO CHRIST TODAY
Balía, Daryl M.; Kim, Kirsteen

2010, Regnum, 9781870345774, Hardcover, 301 pages
£14.00
GOOD NEWS FROM AFRICA
Community Transformation Through the Church
Woolnough, Brian
This book discusses how sustainable, holistic, community development can be, and is being, achieved through the work of the local church. Leading African development practitioners describe different aspects of development through their own experience.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355311, Paperback, 123 pages £2.70

JESUS AND THE RESURRECTION
Reflections of Christians from Islamic Contexts
Singh, David Emmanuel
2014, Regnum, 9781908355354, Paperback, 105 pages £4.50

MISSION AS TRANSFORMATION
Learning from Catalysts
Cranston, David; Padilla Delorst, Ruth
2013, Regnum, 9781908355347, Paperback, 77 pages £4.50

MY STORY WITH GOVERNANCE
Houston, Tom
Tom Houston held top jobs in several Christian organisations. This is the story of what he learned as he did them. He writes about his own experience. Then he tries to say what he thinks Jesus taught about governance in a well known story from the gospels. He moves on to tackle what he calls Jesus’ kind of church from the words of Jesus, Peter and Paul.
2014, Regnum, 9781908355652, Paperback, 106 pages £4.50

ON EAGLE’S WINGS
Models in Mentoring
Cranston, David
David Cranston writes unashamedly as a Christian for whom no account of mentoring would be complete without placing it in the biggest context of all—that of the relationship between humans and God. This gem of a book emerges from a lifetime’s reflection on the vital, but neglected topic of mentoring.
2014, Regnum, 9781908355461, Paperback, 105 pages £4.50

TRANSFORMING MICROFINANCE
A Christian Approach
Gettu, Makonen
This is an insightful book and documents the work of Christian microfinance institutions and their impact in a manner that has never been done before. The knowledge generated by the authors shows the diversity of the microfinance industry and will be of great benefit to both Christian and non-Christian readers.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355317, Paperback, 264 pages £6.80

WHAT DOES LOVE HAVE TO DO WITH LEADERSHIP?
Miller, Mary
2013, Regnum, 9781908355302, Paperback, 109 pages £4.50

Regnum Studies in Global Christianity
In the latter part of the twentieth century the world witnessed significant changes in global Christian dynamics. Take for example the significant growth of Christianity in some of the poorest countries of the world. Not only have numbers increased, but the emphasis of their engagement has expanded to include ministry to a wider socio-cultural context than had previously been the case. The Regnum Studies in Global Christianity series explores the issues with which the global church struggles, focusing in particular on ministry rooted in Africa, Asia, Latin America and Eastern Europe.

ASIAN HANDBOOK ON THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION AND ECUMENISM
Werner, Dietrich; Antone, Hope; Longchas, Wait; Bae, Hyung
This impressive and comprehensive publication focuses on key resources for teaching on Christian unity and common witness in Asian contexts. It is a collection of articles that reflects the ongoing ‘double wrestle’, with the texts of biblical tradition as well as with contemporary contexts, as the churches in Asia reflect theologyically on what it means to be the churches in Asia in each particular period of time, especially in expressing their unity in Christ and in witnessing together the love of Christ amidst the realities and challenges posed by the changing and pluralistic context of Asian communities. There is no doubt that this handbook will contribute significantly to the ongoing theological reflections and discussions in the area of theological education.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355416, Paperback, 675 pages £19.40

THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS
Singh, David Emmanuel; Farr, Bernard
This book contains papers from the Oxford Centre for Mission Studies’ quarterly journal, Transformation, on the topic of Christian Ethics. The papers were selected from volumes published over a period of 25 years, during which period Transformation grew from merely being an international journal of ‘Christian social ethics’ to ‘Holistic Mission Studies’. Here, Mission Studies is understood in its widest sense to also encompass Christian Ethics. At the very heart of it lies the Family as the basic unit of society. We see all of the other papers on the themes of word and works, poverty, justice and environment relate primarily to this theme. All the papers together seek to contribute to understanding how Christian thought is shaped in contexts each of which poses its own challenges to Christian living in family and in broader society.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355201, Paperback, 217 pages £12.20

CHRISTIANITY AND EDUCATION
Shaping Christian Thinking in Context
Singh, David Emmanuel; Farr, Bernard
Christianity and Education is a collection of papers published in Transformation: An International Journal of Holistic Mission Studies over a period of 15 years. It brings to life some of the papers that lay buried in shelves and in disparate volumes of Transformation, under a single volume for theological libraries, students and teachers. The articles here represent a spectrum of Christian thinking addressing issues of institutional development for theological education, theological studies in the context of global mission, contextually aware/ informed education, and academicians who deliver such education, methodologies and personal reflections.
2013, Regnum, 9781870345911, Paperback, 174 pages £14.40

CIVILISATIONS IN CONFLICT?
Islam, the West and Christian Faith
Kirk, J. Andrew
Samuel Huntington’s thesis, which argues that there appear to be aspects of Islam that could be on a collision course with the politics and values of Western societies, has provoked much controversy. The purpose of this study is to offer a particular response to Huntington’s thesis by making a comparison between the origins of Islam and Christianity; the two religions that can be said to have shaped, in contrasting ways, the history of the Western world. The early history of each faith continues to have a profound impact on the way in which their respective followers have interpreted the relationship between faith and political life. The book draws significant, critical and creative conclusions from the analysis for contemporary intercultural understanding, and in particular for the debate about the justification of violence for political and religious ends.
2011, Regnum, 9781870345873, Paperback, 205 pages £12.20

CONTEMPORARY PENTECOSTAL CHRISTIANITY
Interpretations from an African Context
Asamah-Agyia, J. Kwabena
Pentecostalism is the fastest growing stream of Christianity in the world. The real evidence for the significance of Pentecostalism lies in the actual churches they have built and the numbers they attract. Africa, Pentecostalism has virtually become the representative face of Christianity with even historic mission denominations ‘pentecostalising’ their otherwise formal liturgical structures to survive. This work interprets key theological and missiological themes in African Pentecostalism by using material from the live experiences of the movement itself.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355072, Paperback, 194 pages £12.20

FOLLOWING JESUS
Journeys in Radical Discipleship—Essays in Honor of Ronald J Sider
Alexander, Paul; Tison, Al
This book honors Ron Sider, by bringing together a group of scholar-activists, old and young, to reflect upon the gospel and its radical implications for the 21st century. This list includes Craig Keener, Vinay Samuel, Melba Maiggy, John Perkins and Heid Unruh.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355270, Paperback, 236 pages £12.20

FROM THIS WORLD TO THE NEXT
Christian Identity and Funerary Rites in Nepal
Sharma, Bal Krishna
This book explores and analyses funerary rite struggles in a nation where Christianity is a comparatively recent phenomenon, and many families have Christian and Hindu, Buddhist and Traditionalist (kiranti) members, who go through traumatic experiences at the death of their family members. The context of mixed affiliation raises theological approach to explore and analyse the findings in order to address the issue of funerary rites with which the Nepalese church is struggling.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355089, Paperback, 238 pages £12.20

GOD HAS NOT LEFT HIMSELF WITHOUT WITNESS
Satyavrata, Ivan M.
Since its earliest inception the Christian Church has had to address the question of what common ground exists between Christian faiths and other religious. This study presents a case for the revitalisation of the fulfilment tradition based on a recovery and assessment of the fulfilment approaches of Indian Christian converts in the pre-independence period. It focuses on the views of Krishna Mohan Banerjea and Sadhu Sundar Singh. The fulfilment approaches of Indian convert help authenticate the plausibility of fulfilment theology, by confirming its adequacy over alternative explanations and affirming the particular truth claims of the Christian faith, whilst also ascribing genuine value to the religious traditions and experience of other faiths.
2011, Regnum, 9781870345798, Paperback, 264 pages £12.20

THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS
Singh, David Emmanuel; Farr, Bernard
This book contains papers from the Oxford Centre for Mission Studies’ quarterly journal, Transformation, on the topic of Christian Ethics. The papers were selected from volumes published over a period of 25 years, during which period Transformation grew from merely being an international journal of ‘Christian social ethics’ to ‘Holistic Mission Studies’. Here, Mission Studies is understood in its widest sense to also encompass Christian Ethics. At the very heart of it lies the Family as the basic unit of society. We see all of the other papers on the themes of word and works, poverty, justice and environment relate primarily to this theme. All the papers together seek to contribute to understanding how Christian thought is shaped in contexts each of which poses its own challenges to Christian living in family and in broader society.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355201, Paperback, 217 pages £12.20

THE GOD OF MY ENEMY
The Middle East and the Nature of God
Reitma, Bernhard
2014, Regnum, 9781908355508, Paperback, 206 pages £12.20
THE HANDBOOK OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION IN AFRICA
Phiri, Isabel Apaow; Werner, Dietrich
In the latter part of the twentieth century the world witnessed significant changes in global Christian dynamics. The Regnum Studies in Global Christianity series explores the issues with which the global church struggles, focusing in particular on ministry rooted in Africa, Asia, Latin America and Eastern Europe.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355454, Hardback, 1110 pages £18.00

THE HANDBOOK OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION IN WORLD CHRISTIANITY
Werner, Dietrich; Esterline, D.
2010, Regnum, 9781870345580, Paperback, 759 pages £19.40

INEQUALITY, CORRUPTION AND THE CHURCH
Challenges and Opportunities in the Global Church
Albay, Martin
Why are economic inequalities greatest in the southern countries where most people are Christians? This book traces out the web of influences that have created this situation, and concludes that Christians could help reduce economic inequalities by opposing corruption. Interviews with key informants in the Philippines, Kenya, Zambia and Peru reveal the opportunities and challenges for Christians as they face up to corruption. This is a compelling, insightful and timely book. Martin Albay tackles an issue that has been largely ignored in the Protestant Church: the ‘cancer’ of corruption. This book is an urgent wake-up call for Protestants and Christians in general.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355164, Paperback, 228 pages £12.20

JESUS AND THE INCARNATION
Reflections of Christians from Islamic contexts
Singh, David Emmanuel
In the dialogue of Christians with Muslims nothing is more fundamental than the Cross, the Incarnation and the Resurrection of Jesus. This book contains voices of Christians living in various Islamic contexts and reflecting on the Incarnation of Jesus. The aim of these reflections is constructive and the hope is that the papers woven around the notion of the ‘Word’ will not only promote dialogue among Christians on the roles of the Person and the Book, but, also, create a positive environment for their conversations with Muslim neighbours.
2011, Regnum, 9781870345903, Paperback, 245 pages £12.20

NAMING GOD IN KOREA
The Case of Protestant Christianity
Hong, Sung-Wook
Since Christianity was introduced to Korea more than a century ago, one of the most controversial issues has been the Korean term for the Christian God. This book is not merely about naming the Christian God in Korean language, but it relates to the question of theological contextualization—the relationship between the gospel and culture—and the question of Korean Christian identity. This book examines the theological contextualization of the concept of God in the contemporary Korean context and applies the translatability of Christianity to that context. It also demonstrates the nature of the gospel in relation to cultures, i.e., the universality of the gospel expressed in all human cultures.
2008, Regnum, 9781870345668, Hardback, 170 pages £10.40

RELUCTANT OR RADICAL REVOLUTIONARIES?
Evangelical Missionaries and Afro-Jamaican Character, 1834-1870
Bolt, Cawley
This study is based on extensive research that challenges traditional ways of understanding some evangelical missionaries of nineteenth century Jamaica and calls for revision of those views. It highlights the strength and character of persons facing various challenges of life in their effort to be faithful to the guiding principles of their existence. It gives an account of evangelical missionaries fulfilling their mission to the black people of Jamaica as ex-slaves as they simultaneously contended with hostility from the elites of society. It also tells of the Afro-Jamaicans who rejected unacceptable imposition from the missionaries while contending with challenges from plantation owners and others in Jamaican society.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355188, Paperback, 287 pages £12.20

REVISING CHRISTIAN UNITY
The Global Christian Forum
van Beek, Huibert
REVISING CHRISTIAN UNITY – The Global Christian Forum puts on record the story of the Global Christian Forum gathering that took place on 6 – 9 November 2007 at the Jumiaa Conference and Country Home in Limuru, near Nairobi, Kenya. That gathering turned out to be an extraordinary and historic event, a new departure in the search for Christian unity and common witness involving all the main traditions of the Christian church worldwide. It was a decisive moment in a process that began in 1998 and since then continues to gain momentum. To preserve the memory and provide access to the full collection of documents for contemporary and future church workers, theologians, students and researchers is, therefore, the main purpose of this volume.
2009, Regnum, 9781908355743, Hardback, 288 pages £13.10

SEEING NEW FACETS OF THE DIAMOND
Christianity As A Universal Faith: Essays in Honour of Kwame Bediako
Bediako, Kwame
2014, Regnum, 97819083555591, Paperback, 369 pages £14.40
CULTURE CHANGE IN ETHIOPIA
An Evangelical Perspective
Mekonnen, Alemayehu
This book addresses the causes and the consequences of culture change in Ethiopia, from Haile Selassie to the present, based on thorough academic research. Although the book is written from an evangelical perspective, it invites Ethiopians from all religious, ideological, and ethnic backgrounds to reflect on their part, analyze their present and to engage in unity with diversity to face the future. It also appeals to the conscience of global and regional powers who have been directly and indirectly involved in the affairs of Ethiopia.
2013, Regnum, 9781908355393, Paperback, 199 pages £9.90

DIAKONIA AS CHRISTIAN SOCIAL PRACTICE
Dietrich, Stephanie
The concept of diaconia has developed over the last decades, especially within the ecumenical movement, to a degree that may be characterized as a paradigm shift.
2014, Regnum, 9781908355638, Paperback, 243 pages £9.90

EVANGELICAL MISSION IN CO-OPERATION WITH CATHOLICS
A Study of Evangelical Missiological Tensions
Miller, Paul
2013, Regnum, 97819083555171, Paperback, 291 pages £12.20

FEMALE EDUCATION AND MISSION
A Burkina Faso Experience
Ouedraogo, Philippe
This volume is the result of six years research in ‘Overcoming Obstacles to Female Education in Burkina Faso’. It narrates how Christians and religious groups can speed up female education and contribute to the socio-economic growth of Burkina Faso. Religious culture and traditions were seen as a problem to female education. However, the evidence from this research shows that Christianity is also part of the solution to a quality female education, thus a key factor of socio-economic growth of the country.
2014, Regnum, 9781908355119, Paperback, 295 pages £12.20

THE HOLY SPIRIT MOVEMENT IN KOREA
Its Historical and Theological Development
Lee, Young-Hoon
2009, Regnum, 9781907345675, Hardback, 224 pages £10.80

JESUS AND THE CROSS
Reflections of Christians from Islamic Contexts
Singh, David Emmanuel
The papers in this volume are organised in three parts: scriptural, contextual and theological. The central question being addressed is: how do Christians living in contexts where Islam is a majority or minority religion, experience, express or think of the cross? This is therefore an exercise in listening. As the contexts from which these engagements arise are varied, the papers in drawing scriptural, contextual and theological reflections offer a cross-section of Christian thinking about Jesus and the cross.
2008, Regnum, 9781907345651, Paperback, 244 pages £12.20

JESUS IN AFRICA
The Christian Gospel in African History and Experience
Bedinho, Kwame
Jesus in Africa is the first in a series entitled ‘Theological Reflections from the South’, a new collaborative venture between two African publishers which aims to make accessible within Africa at an affordable price, in both English and French, some of the creative thinking emerging from the Southern continents.
2000, Regnum, 9781907345347, Paperback, 144 pages £9.00

KOREAN DIASPORA AND CHRISTIAN MISSION
Kim, Song-Hoon
2011, Regnum, 9781907345897, Hardback, 339 pages £13.10

LEADERSHIP AND AUTHORITY
Bula Matari and Life - Community Ecclesiology in Congo
Ande, Tite
2010, Regnum, 9781907345729, Paperback, 189 pages £9.90

LEADERSHIP IN A SLUM
A Bangkok Case Study
Johnson, Alan R.
2009, Regnum, 9781907345712, Paperback, 238 pages £13.10

MANGOEWS OR BANANAS?
The Quest for an Authentic Asian Christian Theology
Yang, Hwa
2014, Regnum, 9781908355478, Paperback, 232 pages £12.20

MISSION AS TRANSFORMATION
A Theology of the Whole Gospel
Samuel, Winny; Sugden, Christopher
1999, Regnum, 9781870345152, Paperback, 522 pages £16.70

MISSION IN THE SPIRIT
Towards a Pentecostal/Charismatic Missiology
Ma, Julie C.; Ma, Wonsuk
2010, Regnum, 9781870345842, Paperback, 312 pages £14.40

MISSION POSSIBLE
Biblical Strategies for Reaching the Lost
Ma, Julie C.
This is a missiology book for the church which liberates missiology from the specialists for every believer. It also serves as a textbook that is simple and friendly, and yet valid in biblical interpretation. This book links the biblical teaching to the actual and contemporary missiological settings with examples, thus making the Bible come alive to the reader.
2005, Regnum, 9781870345378, Paperback, 142 pages £6.00

NIGERIA’S CHRISTIAN REVOLUTION
Burgess, Richard
2008, Regnum, 9781870345637, Paperback, 169 pages £14.40

ODWIRA AND THE GOSPEL
The Asante Odwira and Christianity in Ghana
Adams, Frank Kwesi
2010, Regnum, 9781870345590, Paperback, 232 pages £12.20

PICKING UP THE PIECES
The Church and Conflict Resolution in South Africa and Rwanda
Cyuma, Samuel
In the last ten years of the 20th century, the world was twice confronted with unbelievable news from Africa. In this book, the question is raised: can we compare the situation in South Africa with that in Rwanda? Can Rwandan leaders draw lessons from the peace process in South Africa?
2012, Regnum, 9781870345027, Paperback, 364 pages £14.40

PLANTING AN INDIGENOUS CHURCH
The Case of the Borneo Evangelical Mission
Tan, Jin Huat
2011, Regnum, 9781870345996, Paperback, 336 pages £7.50

POWER AND PARTNERSHIP
Larsen, Knut Edward
The purpose of this book is to focus on faith-based development with a particular emphasis on the question of power, to deal with the dark sides and the positive sides of power and partnership and how the two interact; to present relevant case studies on the topic from some world religions, and to publish new material and insights on the interdisciplinary debate on the topic, and thus fill a vacuum in the general discourse on faith-based development.
2014, Regnum, 9781908355614, Paperback, 160 pages £9.90

PROCLAIMING THE PEACEMAKER
The Malaysian Church as an agent of reconciliation in a multicultural society
Rowan, Peter
2012, Regnum, 9781908355058, Paperback, 243 pages £12.20

PROTESTANT SOCIAL THOUGHT IN LATIN AMERICA
The Debate on Development
Bullón, H. Fernando
This work is concerned with describing the bond of Protestant social thought to the processes of theorizing about development on Latin America, an aspect that has not received sufficient treatment in most recent literature.
2015, Regnum, 9781908355553, Paperback, 261 pages £12.20

RESOURCES AND OPPORTUNITY
The Architecture of Livelihoods in Rural Kenya
Ogolla, Edward
2012, Regnum, 9781908355041, Paperback, 322 pages £14.40
VALUES AND PARTICIPATION
Development in Rural Indonesian

Budiarto, Bambang
2009, Regnum, 9781870345705, Hardback, 237 pages
£12.90

ROOTS AND FRUITS
Retrieving Scotland’s Missionary Story

Ross, Kenneth R.
2014, Regnum, 9781908355294, Paperback, 173 pages
£9.90

SEARCHING FOR HEAVEN IN THE REAL WORLD
A Sociological Discussion of Conversion in the Arab World

Kraft, Kathryn
While adjusting to a new identity is akin to adjusting to a new set of skin, even more difficult is realising that this new skin may not be as comfortable or as pleasant as the old one. In this book, Kathryn Kraft explores the breadth of psychological and social issues faced by Arab Muslims after making a decision to adopt a faith in Christ or Christianity, investigating some of the most surprising and significant challenges new believers face.

2012, Regnum, 9781908355157, Paperback, 142 pages
£9.90

SEEKING THE ASIAN FACE OF JESUS
The Practice and Theology of Christian Social Witness in Indonesia and India 1974-1996

Sagden, Christopher
This book examines contemporary Asian Christian praxis contributing to the discussion of context, identity and social engagement. The author chooses theologians from different cultures and socioeconomic contexts, who are united by the predominantly Hindu milieu in which they both work. Both have learnt from the Western Christian tradition but have also drunk deeply from their own wells and criticise the Western theological tradition for its individualism and call to account its own cultures for demeaning human identity and self-worth.

1997, Regnum, 9781870345622, Paperback, 496 pages
£16.70

SIGNS AND SIGNS OF THE SPIRIT
Ghanaian Perspectives on Pentecostalism and Renewal in Africa

Asamoah-Gyadu, James
J. Kwabena Asamoah Gyadu offers his reader a comprehensive and highly perceptive account of the appeal and theological influence of this kind of Christianity, combining scholarly excellence with a deep insider understanding of resonance with African religious sensibilities.

2015, Regnum, 9781908355912, Paperback, 192 pages
£9.90

STOPPING THE TRAFFICK
A Christian Response to Sexual Exploitation and Trafficking

Miles, Glenn

2014, Regnum, 9781908355515, Paperback, 318 pages
£14.40

STRATEGY COORDINATOR
Carlton, R. Bruce
In 1976, the Bold New Thrusts in Foreign Missions, the formation of Cooperative Services International (CSI) in 1985 and assigning the first non-residential missionary in 1987 demonstrated the Foreign Mission Board’s (now International Mission Board) commitment to take the gospel to countries that restricted traditional missionary presence and to people groups with little or no access to the gospel. Carlton traces the development with analysis of the paradigm and its impact on Southern Baptists’ missiology.

2010, Regnum, 9781870345781, Paperback, 273 pages
£12.20

THEOLOGISING MIGRATION
Otherness and Liminality in East Asia

Wood, Paul

2015, Regnum, 9781908355464, Paperback, 206 pages
£12.20

THEOLOGY AND IDENTITY
The Impact of Culture upon Christian Thought in the Second Century and in Modern Africa

Bediako, Kwame
Kwame Bediako examines the question of Christian identity in the context of the Greco-Roman culture of the early Roman Empire. He then addresses the modern African predicament of quests for identity and integration.

1999, Regnum, 9781870345101, Paperback, 507 pages
£10.50

TRANSFORMATION AFTER LAUSANNE
Radical Evangelical Mission in Global-Local Perspective

Tizon, Al

2008, Regnum, 9781870345682, Paperback, 281 pages
£12.20

ALL THAT IS IN GOD
Evangelical Theology and the Challenge of Classical Christian Theism

Doelezal, James
Increasing numbers of conservative evangelicals are denouncing basic tenets of classical Christian teaching about God, with departures occurring even among some of the Calvinesque persuasion. Doelezal's All That Is in God provides an exposition of the historic Christian position while engaging with these contemporary deviations. His convincing critique of the newer position he styles “thetic mutualism” is philosophically robust, systematically nuanced, and biblically based. The work is sure to stimulate debate on the issue in years to come.

2017, RHB, 9781601785541, Paperback, 176 pages
£8.50

THE BEAUTY AND GLORY OF THE CHRISTIAN WORLDVIEW

Beeke, Joel R.
“I once was blind, but now I see” is the glad confession of the Christian’s heart. However, what is it that a Christian now sees that so transforms his life? It is the Christian worldview. This is not an abstract philosophy so much as biblical doctrine for life. In this volume, several pastors and theologians band together to explore aspects of the Christian worldview such as God’s Trinity, supremacy, and loving sovereignty over all of life.

2017, RHB, 9781601785527, Hardback, 130 pages
£11.90

THE BEAUTY AND GLORY OF THE REFORMATION
Beeke, Joel R.
The Beauty and Glory of the Reformation calls you to be grateful to God and to grow in appreciation for the rich biblical, doctrinal, experiential, and practical heritage passed on by the great sixteenth-century Reformation. Through these studies, you will be challenged to treasure basic Reformation principles such as Scripture alone, Christ alone, and the glory of God alone, as well as to grow in awareness of what amazing spiritual mentors and models of godliness a variety of Reformation stalwarts were and what they can still teach us today.

2018, RHB, 9781601786234, Paperback, 322 pages
£9.50

BEGINNING AT MOSES
A Guide to Finding Christ in the Old Testament

Barrett, Michael P. V.
For many Christians today, the Old Testament is difficult to understand, seems outdated, and has questionable relevance. But, as Old Testament scholar Michael Barrett points out, all Scripture is inspired by the Holy Spirit and we must read it by faith, seeing that Christ is the key to unlocking the Old Testament’s message. With great knowledge of and contagious passion for the Old Testament, the author shows readers how to identify basic characteristics of Christ and where to look for Him throughout the Old Testament.

2018, RHB, 9781601786620, Hardback, 208 pages
£11.90

THE CHRISTIAN’S CREED
Embracing the Apostolic Faith

Gale, Stanley D.
The Apostles’ Creed is the most popular summary of the Christian faith. Yet for all its simplicity, the Creed expresses profound truths about God's redemptive work that are full of liturgical, catechetical, confessional, and missional implications. In this book, author Stanley D. Gale familiarizes modern readers with this ancient statement of belief and its demand for a faith that enlightens the mind, enfolds the heart, and engages the will with the wonders of God’s saving grace.

2018, RHB, 9781601786173, Paperback, 192 pages
£7.60

FOUNDBATIONS OF THE GOSPEL
A Believer’s Commentary on Genesis 1–3

Gangar Singh, Kuldip
Kuldip Singh Gangar challenges prevailing nonliteral readings of Genesis 1–3.

2018, RHB, 9781601786210, Hardback, 208 pages
£11.90

FOUNDATION OF THE GOSPEL
The Practice and Theology of Christian Social Witness in Indonesia and India 1974-1996

Bediako, Kwame
Kwame Bediako examines the question of Christian identity in the context of the Greco-Roman culture of the early Roman Empire. He then addresses the modern African predicament of quests for identity and integration.

1999, Regnum, 9781870345101, Paperback, 507 pages
£10.50

TRNSAFORMATION AFTER LAUSANNE
Radical Evangelical Mission in Global-Local Perspective

Tizon, Al

2008, Regnum, 9781870345682, Paperback, 281 pages
£12.20

VALUES AND PARTICIPATION
Development in Rural Indonesian

Budiarto, Bambang
2009, Regnum, 9781870345705, Hardback, 237 pages
£12.20

PARTNER SPECIALS

30
PASTORAL THEOLOGY - VOLUME 1
The Man of God: His Calling and Godly Life
Martin, Albert N.
From 1978 to 1998, Pastor A.N. Martin taught Pastoral Theology in the Trinity Ministerial Academy. Every Friday throughout the academic year, all the students would gather for two hours of teaching presented in a four-year cycle. Many expressed their desire to see these lectures printed. Within these lectures there are very few issues faced by the ordinary pastor that are not addressed in one way or another. It is the author's prayer that for any pastor, that whatever his pastoral concern may be, that there is something in these volumes that would be of help to him.
2018, RHB, 9781943608119, Hardback, 520 pages £24.90

THE REFORMATION HERITAGE KJV STUDY BIBLE - HARDCOVER
Beeke, Joel R.
A Study Bible to feed your soul, instruct your mind and to discover your roots.
2014, RHB, 9781601783240, Paperback, 2216 pages £19.00

ROMANS
The Lectio Continua Commentary Series
Fesko, J. V.
2018, RHB, 9781601786197, Hardback, 464 pages £19.00

THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE
The 19th Century Debate Over the Holy Spirit and the Westminster Confession
Fesko, J. V.
J. V. Fesko explores the differences between the pre-Enlightenment theology that formed the original Westminster Confession and the post-Enlightenment theology that called for its revision. This study reveals that the pneumatology of the original Westminster Confession is marked by catholicity, whereas the revisions of 1903 represent a doctrine of the Holy Spirit that departed from the common Christianity of the ages.
2017, RHB, 9781601785725, Paperback, 152 pages £8.50

TEN INDICTMENTS AGAINST THE MODERN CHURCH
Washer, Paul
The modern church is in need of revival. But as Washer contends, “We cannot simply do what is right in our own eyes and then expect the Spirit to come down and bless our labors.” Truth be told, the devil has little need to oppose the church’s prayer for revival unless God’s people are seeking to live lives and order congregations according to God’s Word. This book examines where churches have neglected biblical direction and need to prayerfully seek reformation.
2018, RHB, 9781601786272, Paperback, 88 pages £3.80

THEORETICAL PRACTICAL THEOLOGY VOLUME 1
Van Mastricht, Petrus
Volume 1, Prolegomena, provides an introduction to doing systematic theology. Mastricht begins by addressing the nature of theology, wherein he lays out the proper method, subject matter, and definition of theology. He then discusses Scripture as the rule of doing theology, as it is the only infallible source and foundation for knowing God. Finally, Mastricht gives his rationale for the best distribution of theological topics.
2018, RHB, 9781601785596, Hardback, 336 pages £23.70

STRATEGIES FOR HOPE
Called To Care Toolkit
Since 1990 Strategies For Hope has produced a series of study books, each focusing on a different aspect of the HIV epidemic in Africa and Asia. The new series is the ‘Called to Care’ toolkit, which consists of practical action-oriented booklets for Church leaders.

CALL TO ME
How the Bible speaks in the age of AIDS
Mchombo, William; Sebahene, Alfred
2010, SfH, 9781905746149, Paperback, 76 pages £2.60

THE CHILD WITHIN
Connecting with children who have experienced grief and loss
Lubaale, Nicta
2008, SfH, 9781905746085, Paperback, 68 pages £2.40

MAKING IT HAPPEN
A Guide to help your congregation do HIV/AIDS work
Steinitz, Lucy
2005, SfH, 9780954905118, Paperback, 44 pages £2.40

MORE AND BETTER FOOD
Farming, climate change, health and the AIDS epidemic
Bayley, Anne
2011, SfH, 9781905746163, Paperback, 88 pages £2.60

PARENTING: A JOURNEY OF LOVE
Knowledge and skills for parents and guardians
Moyo, Fulata Lusungu
2011, SfH, 9781905746194, Paperback, 56 pages £2.60

POSITIVE VOICES
Religious leaders living with or personally affected by HIV and AIDS
Byamugisha, Gideon B.; Williams, Glen
2005, SfH, 9780954905132, Paperback, 39 pages £2.40

TIME TO TALK
A Guide to Family life in the age of AIDS
Tengatenga, James
2006, SfH, 9780954905187, Paperback, 44 pages £2.40

SPCK
UNDERSTANDING AND USING THE BIBLE
Wright, Christopher J. H.; Lamb, Jonathan
Encourages effective use and application of the Bible in different cultural and social contexts; teaches on right and wrong use of the Bible; models different possible ways of approaching and using the Bible with integrity; encourages readers to take the Bible as a whole and build a biblical worldview.
2009, SPCK, 9780281071868, Paperback, 224 pages £6.00

New Testament For Everyone
A major new series of guides to the books of the New Testament. Tom Wright has undertaken a tremendous task: to provide guides to all the books of the New Testament; and to furnish them with his own fresh translation of the entire text. Each short passage is followed by a highly readable discussion, with background information, useful interpretation and explanation, and thoughts as to how it can be relevant to our lives today. No knowledge of technical jargon is required. The series is suitable for personal or group use. The format makes it appropriate also for daily study.

ACTS FOR EVERYONE: PART 2
Wright, N. T.
2014, SPCK, 9780281071852, Paperback, 280 pages £5.30

EARLY CHRISTIAN LETTERS FOR EVERYONE
James, Peter, John And Judah
Wright, N. T.
2014, SPCK, 9780281071869, Paperback, 240 pages £5.30

HEBREWS FOR EVERYONE
Wright, N. T.
2014, SPCK, 9780281071876, Paperback, 208 pages £5.30

JOHN FOR EVERYONE: PART 1
Wright, N. T.
2014, SPCK, 9780281071883, Paperback, 192 pages £5.30

JOHN FOR EVERYONE: PART 2
Wright, N. T.
2014, SPCK, 9780281071890, Paperback, 200 pages £5.30
“Mburu skilfully compares African and biblical worldviews, offering foundations for contextualization”

—Craig S. Keener, PhD
F. M. and Ada Thompson Professor of Biblical Studies, Asbury Theological Seminary

PROFESSOR ELIZABETH MBURU was the first woman to gain a PhD from Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, and was honoured by her alma mater in 2019 at the Evangelical Theological Society annual meeting. A professor of New Testament and Greek, she serves on the editorial board of the Africa Bible Commentary and the Africa Society of Evangelical Theology Series. She is also a curriculum evaluator for ACTEA.
SPIRITUAL WARFARE
William F. Cook III & Chuck Lawless
9781433648304

PREACHING FOR A VERDICT
J. Josh Smith
9781462781232

WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT
Malcolm B. Yarnell III
9781535937511

SUPERHEROES CAN'T SAVE YOU
Todd Miles
9781535991544

SUPERHEROES CAN'T SAVE YOU
STUDY GUIDE
Jared Musgrove
9781535955591

BIBLE EXPOSITORS HANDBOOK
Greg Harris
9781433643026

STAND FIRM
Keith Loftin, Paul Gould, & Travis Dickenson
9781433689246
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Confession of Faith: A Critical Text and Introduction</td>
<td>John R. Bower</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601782434</td>
<td>240 pgs</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Perkins, Architect of Puritanism</td>
<td>Edited by Joel R. Beeke and Greg Salazar</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>9781601787088</td>
<td>192 pgs</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Christian’s True Identity: What It Means to Be in Christ</td>
<td>Jonathan Landry Cruse</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>9781601787255</td>
<td>144 pgs</td>
<td>£8.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Concise Marrow of Christian Theology</td>
<td>Johann Heinrich Heidegger</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601786005</td>
<td>256 pgs</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Faith Worth Defending: The Synod of Dort’s Enduring Heritage</td>
<td>Edited by Jon D. Payne and Sebastian Heck</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601787408</td>
<td>224 pgs</td>
<td>£17.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancing Christian Unity</td>
<td>Edited by Matthew Vogan</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>9781601787125</td>
<td>112 pgs</td>
<td>£5.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Beauty and Glory of the Last Things</td>
<td>Edited by Joel R. Beeke</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601787064</td>
<td>184 pgs</td>
<td>£14.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURITAN: ALL OF LIFE TO THE GLORY OF GOD</td>
<td>1 disc documentary and 5 teaching discs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Puritans book</td>
<td>(HC) Joel Beeke and Michael Reeves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workbook</td>
<td>(PB) Joel Beeke and Nick Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LECTIO CONTINUA COMMENTARIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans</td>
<td>J. V. Fesko</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601786197</td>
<td>464 pgs</td>
<td>£19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Corinthians</td>
<td>Kim Riddlebarger</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781938139000</td>
<td>475 pgs</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians</td>
<td>John V. Fesko</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9780983145776</td>
<td>209 pgs</td>
<td>£17.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians</td>
<td>Ian Hamilton</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601785411</td>
<td>272 pgs</td>
<td>£17.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippians</td>
<td>David T. Strain</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601787422</td>
<td>192 pgs</td>
<td>£17.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews</td>
<td>David B. McWilliams</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781938139017</td>
<td>300 pgs</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation</td>
<td>Joel R. Beeke</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>9781601784575</td>
<td>624 pgs</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORKS OF WILLIAM PERKINS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 1, Edited by J. Stephen Yuille</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601783608, 832 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 2, Edited by Paul Smalley</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601784230, 675 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 3, Edited by Randall J. Pederson and Ryan Hurd</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601784933, 464 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 4, Edited by J. Stephen Yuille</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601785091, 768 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 5, Edited by Ryan Hurd</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601785688, 784 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 6, Edited by Joel R. Beeke and Greg A. Salazar</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601786128, 560 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 7, Edited by Shawn D. Wright</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601786333, 560 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 8, Edited by J. Stephen Yuille</td>
<td>(HC) 9781601787569, 592 pgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£29.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If you want to be a blessing to the kingdom, you have to get the basics right! First Things First deals with
Kamau, Ken
Growing in Pastoral Ministry
2018, HippoBooks, 9781783684090, Paperback, 144 pages
When celebrating the Lord's Supper to fully appreciate this biblical feast. Kalengyo also urges African churches to draw on the continent's rich, ancient cultural heritage are suffering. He identifies the ecclesiastical and economic reasons for the famine and suggests how they may
Kalengyo, Edison Muhindo
Ending the Eucharistic Famine
2012, HippoBooks, 9789966003089, Paperback, 128 pages
A Guide to Interpreting Scripture
Context, Harmony, and Application
Kyomya, Michael
Quoting verses without regard to context can have serious consequences. In A Guide to Interpreting Scripture, Dr. Michael Kyomya illustrates what scriptural interpretation is, why it is important, how to do it, and the pitfalls to avoid. Full of ways to enrich your personal study of the Bible, this guide will equip you with the knowledge and instruction you need.
2010, HippoBooks, 9789966003089, Paperback, 128 pages
NO MORE CHEEKS TO TURN?
A Pilgrim’s Reflection on Contemporary Trends in Christianity
Agang, Sunday Bobai
When a Christian has “turned the other cheek” only to be slapped on the other, what options remain? How should Christians respond to violence against them? In this book Sunday Agang tells of his own journey from an angry young pastor to a peacemaker. The questions he asks throughout are intended to help Christians understand the practical implications of a Christ-centred theological response to violence.
2016, HippoBooks, 9789966003132, Paperback, 270 pages
OUT OF THE SHADOWS OF AFRICAN TRADITIONAL RELIGION
Christ’s Deliverance of a Sangoma
Ntsha, Moss
Francinah Baloyi was sixteen when the ancestors demanded that she continue the family tradition and be trained as a sangoma, one through whom the spirits would speak. She was twenty-three when Christ appeared to her in vision and cast out those spirits, showed her heaven and hell, brought her to repentance, and commissioned her to proclaim him. Today, she is a powerful preacher, who has led many to Christ. Her story challenges the syncretism threatening the church in Africa.
2014, HippoBooks, 9789966003232, Paperback, 160 pages
PREACHERS OF A DIFFERENT GOSPEL
A Pilgrim’s Reflection on Contemporary Trends in Christianity
Adeleye, Femi B.
Femi Adeleye draws on his wide-ranging experience as he examines the appeal and peril of this new gospel of prosperity that has made deep inroads in Africa, as well as in the West.
2011, HippoBooks, 9789966003132, Paperback, 160 pages
PREACHING THE SCRIPTURES
Biwul, Joel K.
The African church needs preachers who preach the Scriptures to bring people to Christ and nurture them in the faith. Some use their sermons to promote themselves rather than Christ, while others do not know how to preach from the Scriptures. Dr Biwul addresses these problems. Using African stories and illustrations, he sets out the process of preparing and delivering a sermon that is rooted in the Scriptures.
2018, HippoBooks, 9781783683864, Paperback, 128 pages
EXPLORE THE PARABLES IN LUKE
Integrated Skills for ESL/EFL Students of Theology
Pierson, Cheri L.; Bankston, Will; Lewis, Marilyn
It is difficult to move from English proficiency to navigating the English of theological resources. ESL theology students face difficult concepts and different ways of thinking. This book helps students effectively engage with literature of their field. As students work to interpret Jesus’ parables in light of their person and work, they will grow in their English and theological proficiency. Students will be better able not only to access English language theological books, but also to contribute to them.
2014, LGL, 9781783689408, Paperback, 204 pages £8.50

EXPLORE THEOLOGICAL ENGLISH: STUDENT TEXTBOOK
Reading, Vocabulary, And Grammar for ESL/EFL
Pierson, Cheri L.; Dickerson, Lonna J.; Scott, Florence R.
A textbook designed for high-intermediate to advanced learners of English, whether studying at an academic institution or independently. It is written from a traditional orthodox, or evangelical, view of Christianity and the selection of theological topics is similar to that found in traditional books on Christian doctrine.
2012, LGL, 9781907713347, Paperback, 398 pages £8.00

FINDING HAGAR
God’s Pursuit of a Runaway
Kuhn, Michael F.
Finding Hagar probes the relentless pursuit by the Living God of a fugitive woman who falls outside the line of his chosen people. This pursuit ensures Hagar’s destiny by giving her an identity as one who is seen and known by God himself. Often recognized as one of the Bible’s most powerful stories of God’s love—this book is a reminder of God’s abundant grace towards all people at a time when there is much division and animosity towards the descendants of Hagar.
2019, LGL, 9781783684476, Paperback, 130 pages £5.00

FOLLOWING JESUS IN TURBULENT TIMES
Disciple-Making in the Arab World
Kashou, Nabil
Using Resurrection Church Beirut’s powerful testimony, Pastor Nabil Kashouh teaches us how to disciple refugees among Arab contexts. In this book the church has a resource to help love, serve and disciple refugees, equip emerging indigenous leaders and understand discipleship of people from non-Christian backgrounds.
2018, LGL, 9781783685134, Paperback, 152 pages £5.00

FROM GENOCIDE TO GENEROSITY
Hatreds Heal on Rwanda’s Hills
Steward, John
Throwing caution to the wind at a dangerous time, John Steward gathered a handful of Rwandans and together they dreamed of ways to heal the wounds of genocide and war. Their vibrant drew others into a radical circle for change which silently spread outwards. John made 19 return visits to support these local warriors.
2015, LGL, 9781783688838, Paperback, 200 pages £6.50

GIVE UP THE PURPLE
A Call for Servant Leadership in Hierarchical Cultures
Lidstone, Julian
It would seem that every culture on earth has a propensity towards controlling and authoritarian leadership— at its very core, the human condition has a desire for control and self-determination. In this book, Julian Lidstone uses his decades of experience in western and central Asia and, most importantly, the authoritative teaching of the Bible, to shed light on issues of authoritarian leadership in honour-shame cultures.
2019, LGL, 9781783686810, Paperback, 106 pages £4.50

GLOBAL KINGDOM, GLOBAL PEOPLE
Living Faithfully in a Multicultural World
Maggy, Melba Padilla
This book gives a prophetic call to proclaim the good news and do justice in and towards every culture under the sun, while demystifying some of the major narratives that inform worldviews across the globe today. And it is the kingdom of God for every tribe, tongue, people and nation that brings true global unity not globalization.
2017, LGL, 9781783681983, Paperback, 152 pages £5.00

GOD WITH US AND WITHOUT US, VOLUME ONE
Oneness in Trinity versus Absolute Oneness
Shehadeh, Imad N.
The revelation of the Trinity establishes that the relationship of the one true God with us springs from the relationship within himself, without us. The Trinity is not a problem to be solved, but a beauty to be discovered. In Imad N. Shehadeh uses careful exegetical and theological analysis to explore the presentation of the trune God in Scripture and expertly navigate the reader through the errors and pitfalls regarding the Trinity.
2018, LGL, 9781783685226, Paperback, 232 pages £7.50

GOD WITH US AND WITHOUT US, VOLUME TWO
The Beauty and Power of Oneness in Trinity
Shehadeh, Imad N.
By addressing the beauty and power of Oneness in Trinity, this book deepens our understanding of the Trinity as the solid foundation of all other doctrines. Shehadeh explains the eternal activity of God outside creation, i.e., without us, as the stimulus of His activity within creation, i.e., with us. He also addresses the theological debate concerning the eternal generation of the Son and the eternal procession of the Spirit, convincing us of the life-transforming power of the trune God.
2019, LGL, 97817836877121, Paperback, 458 pages £10.00

HOW LONG, O LORD?
The Challenge and Promise of Reconciliation and Peace
Gorospe, Athena E.; Ringma, Charles R.; Wright, Christopher J. H.
This book deals with the grand vision of reconciliation and is a challenge to the contemporary church to widen its scope of mission. It tells the biblical story of reconciliation and the practice of the church in being a healing and restorative community. With particular focus on the Philippines, this much-needed work shows how the work of reconciliation is done in different parts of the world.
2019, LGL, 9781783684939, Paperback, 264 pages £7.50

IN SEARCH OF CHRIST IN LATIN AMERICA
From Colonial Image to Liberating Savior
Escobar, Samuel; Padilla, C. René
Noted theologian Samuel Escobar offers a magisterial survey and study of Christology in Latin America. Escobar provides theological, historical, and cultural analysis of Latin American understandings of Christ and places liberation theology within its social and revolutionary context. This book is an important step toward a rich understanding of the spiritual reality and powerful message of Jesus.
2019, LGL, 97817836856599, Paperback, 368 pages £10.00

INCLUDED AND VALUED
A Practical Theology of Disability
Harthaway, Bridget; Kishikawa, Flavian
Without a basic understanding of common disabilities, how can churches equip those with a disability and encourage greater inclusion in church and community life? Focused on the African context, this comprehensive guide to disability and the church gives theology students, pastors and church leaders the introduction they need to effectively minister in their churches and communities.
2019, LGL, 9781783686131, Paperback, 162 pages £5.50

IVESOMO
God’s Servant in Congo
Maule, Joshua
This biography tells the story of Bishop Muhindo Ivosemo, DR Congo country coordinator for Langham Preaching. Following a radical conversion from a hedonistic life in his youth, Ivosemo has dedicated himself to preaching the Gospel indiscriminately in a divided, war-torn nation, even to guerrilla soldiers in the jungle’s depths. Ivosemo never sought high office in the Anglican church but his appointment as Bishop is recognition of his influence and integrity in a context where corruption and aggression is rife.
2017, LGL, 9781783681747, Paperback, 90 pages £4.00

KNOWING GOD – THE TRILOGY
Knowing Jesus, God the Father, and the Holy Spirit through the Old Testament
Wright, Christopher J. H.
This trilogy is now available in one volume for the first time. As the Godhead is indivisible, so should be our understanding and examination of the Trinity, therefore it is fitting for these three books on discovering God in the Old Testament Scriptures to be available as one coherent book. With a new preface and revised content, this book will be as valuable a resource for the church today as the original three volumes were when first published.
2017, LGL, 9781783689968, Paperback, 556 pages £13.50
**NEW TACKLING TRAUMA**

**Global, Biblical, and Pastoral Perspectives**

Barker, Paul A.

Trauma is a universal phenomenon that can be caused by international catastrophes or individual, personal tragedy. In this book, a team of experienced and informed Christian professionals from around the world promote a deep biblical response to trauma through clinical and theological wisdom and their first-hand experience of witnessing and experiencing trauma. The contributions provide practical responses to people's trauma, rather than mere descriptions of the problems, making it an ideal resource for pastors, counsellors, humanitarian workers and students.

2019, LGL, 9781787864816, Paperback, 350 pages

**£9.00**

**MISSING VOICES**

**Learning to Lead Beyond Our Horizons**

Johnson, John E.

Given our global realities, we need strategic leaders who possess cultural intelligence and theological discernment. This book aims to shape such leaders. Each chapter combines careful research with contributions from leaders around the world. These voices bring much-needed insight to leadership issues that exist today. Present and emerging leaders will find this book invaluable in sustaining their call to godly leadership.

2019, LGL, 9781787865639, Paperback, 368 pages

**£9.00**

**THINKING THEOLOGICALLY ABOUT LANGUAGE TEACHING**

Christian Perspectives on an Educational Calling

Pierson, Cherri L.; Bankston, Will

We can overlook bringing our work in line with the reality created, sustained, and purposed through Christ. This is much more than working with excellence. Language teachers are at a crossroads of linguistics, culture, and education. These essays establish pedagogy upon theology, providing guidance to glorify God specific to language teaching.

2017, LGL, 9781787862881, Paperback, 274 pages

**£8.00**

**MISSION POLITICA**

The Mission of Church and Politics

Reimer, Johannes

Evangelical politicians are not exempt from scandals of corruption and complaints of ineffectiveness. Are Christians unable to do better politics than others? Are they less prepared? Is the whole political involvement of Christians under question? Reimer explores the answers to these questions by articulating a theology of the church's political mission. The church is not a political party, but as God's ecclesia, it has a prophetic voice and is called out of the world to take responsibility for the world.

2017, LGL, 9781787863512, Paperback, 166 pages

**£5.50**

**TWIN CULTURES SEPARATED BY CENTURIES**

An Indian Reading of 1 Corinthians

Reed, Rodney L.

Everyone who has “eyes to see” acknowledges the growing importance of the African church to the future of global Christianity. But what does it mean for the church to take root in Africa? How should the message of the gospel and the practice of Christianity be contextualized for Africa? African Contextual Realities addresses many of the questions surrounding contextualization from a practical point of view.

2018, LGL, 9781787864731, Paperback, 308 pages

**£8.50**

**THEMATURING CHURCH**

An Integrated Approach to Contextualization, Discipleship and Mission

Mamo, Ermas G.

For a church to be considered mature an integrated approach between contextualization, discipleship and mission is required. Globally, the church is facing multiple challenges both from within and from without. Despite the challenges, however, churches in the Majority world continue to grow rapidly. But is this growth in numbers accompanied by spiritual depth? And is this growth built upon biblical and theological foundations, so that the church can play its transforming role in the world?

2017, LGL, 9781787863659, Paperback, 196 pages

**£6.50**

**MISSING VOICES**

Missing Voices: Learning to Lead Beyond Our Horizons

Johnson, John E.

Given our global realities, we need strategic leaders who possess cultural intelligence and theological discernment. This book aims to shape such leaders. Each chapter combines careful research with contributions from leaders around the world. These voices bring much-needed insight to leadership issues when translated and applied in different settings, especially the many urban multi-cultural contexts that exist today. Present and emerging leaders will find this book invaluable in sustaining their call to godly leadership.

2019, LGL, 9781787865639, Paperback, 368 pages

**£9.00**

**THINKING BIBLICALLY ABOUT ISLAM**

Genesis, Transfiguration, Transformation

Glaser, Ida; Kay, Hannah

This book seeks to ground the readers’ thinking about Islam and their relationships with Muslims on a biblical foundation by giving them a framework for thinking about religions and for seeing where the Bible can be applied to Islam and Muslims.

2016, LGL, 9781787869125, Paperback, 346 pages

**£9.00**

**MISSING VOICES**

Learning to Lead Beyond Our Horizons

Johnson, John E.

Given our global realities, we need strategic leaders who possess cultural intelligence and theological discernment. This book aims to shape such leaders. Each chapter combines careful research with contributions from leaders around the world. These voices bring much-needed insight to leadership issues when translated and applied in different settings, especially the many urban multi-cultural contexts that exist today. Present and emerging leaders will find this book invaluable in sustaining their call to godly leadership.

2019, LGL, 9781787865639, Paperback, 368 pages

**£9.00**

**PRAYING THROUGH THE PSALMS**

Katanacho, Yohanna

This collection of 150 beautiful and unique prayers, inspired by each of the Psalms and birthed in the same land as Jesus, will help you grow in understanding the struggles of Christians in the Middle East, and deepen your love for God.

2017, LGL, 9781787868512, Paperback, 166 pages

**£5.50**

**PREACHING THAT COMES ALIVE**

Delivering a Word from the Lord

Low, Maggie

Using real-life sermon examples from across Asia that reflect issues facing Asian Christians, Maggie Low builds a picture of a sermon as a body taking you step-by-step through guidelines for what this body needs to come alive. Whether you are a beginner or an experienced preacher, you will learn to preach more confidently and effectively.

2018, LGL, 9781907713392, Paperback, 160 pages

**£5.00**

**African Contextual Realities**

Reed, Rodney L.

Everyone who has “eyes to see” acknowledges the growing importance of the African church to the future of global Christianity. But what does it mean for the church to take root in Africa? How should the message of the gospel and the practice of Christianity be contextualized for Africa? African Contextual Realities addresses many of the questions surrounding contextualization from a practical point of view.

2018, LGL, 9781787864731, Paperback, 308 pages

**£8.50**

**NEW THEOLOGY OF THE HEBREW BIBLE**

An Introduction

Hanes, Pavel

This excellent introduction sets out to make the implicit explicit, exploring the impact of philosophical thought on Old Testament theology’s most influential thinkers. Providing an overview of the discipline’s development, Professor Hanes traces the intellectual and social currents that shaped Old Testament theology from early church history to today. This is an important resource for anyone desiring to grow in their understanding of philosophy, theology, and the intersections between the two.

2019, LGL, 9781787867305, Paperback, 78 pages

**£4.00**
CHRISTIANITY AND SUFFERING
African Perspectives
Reed, Rodney L.
Christianity and Suffering: African Perspectives addresses the need for sustained theological reflection on suffering by Africans, or for Africans and is the fruit of the 5th Annual Conference of the Africa Society of Evangelical Theology. The contributions address age-old issues like why God does not prevent or relieve human suffering; they wrestle with causes of suffering including witchcraft, poverty, curses, and war; and, and they also explore appropriate Christian responses to suffering, all from within the African context.

2017, LGL, 9781787368360, Paperback, 266 pages £7.50

NEW GOD AND CREATION
Reed, Rodney L.; Ngaruiya, David K.
This collection of essays – the product of the 8th annual conference of the Africa Society of Evangelical Theology – wrestles with the topics of God and creation from distinctly African perspectives. Touching on topics from environmentalism, to ethnic conflict, to childlessness, the contributors present a powerful and timely reflection on the nature of God as creator and the implications of that identity on our relationship with the divine, with the earth, and with each other.

2019, LGL, 9781783686565, Paperback, 234 pages £7.50

NEW GOVERNANCE AND CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE AFRICAN CONTEXT
Ngaruiya, David K.; Reed, Rodney L.
The articles in this book, the product of the 2017 conference of the Africa Society of Evangelical Theology, address the themes and other topics relating to the spheres of government and education in Africa to enhance our understanding of the challenges faced in African contexts. A wide range of Christian scholar-leaders provide a way forward for other church and institutional leaders who are seeking to faithfully fulfill their responsibilities of stewardship and instruction.

2019, LGL, 9781783686558, Paperback, 246 pages £7.50

Asia Bible Commentary Series

The Asia Bible Commentary Series empowers Christian believers in Asia to read the Bible from within their respective contexts. Holistic in its approach to the text, each exposition of the biblical books combines exegesis and application. The ultimate goal is to strengthen the Body of Christ in Asia by providing pastoral and contextual exposition of every book of the Bible.

1 SAMUEL
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Kim, Koowon
2018, LGL, 97817873685172, Paperback, 302 pages £8.50

1, 2, 3 JOHN
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Seo Hoo, Gilbert; Sultan, Pervaiz
2016, LGL, 97817873686885, Paperback, 196 pages £6.50

NEW
COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Wittle, Brian; Nicholls, Bruce J.
2019, LGL, 97817873686056, Paperback, 232 pages £6.50

ESTHER
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Lau, Peter H. W.
2018, LGL, 9781787368505, Paperback, 152 pages £5.50

NEW
EZRA AND NEHEMIAH
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Too Shoo, Joseph; Shao, Rosa Ching
2019, LGL, 97817873681556, Paperback, 238 pages £6.50

JAMES
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Cheung, Luke L.; Spurgeon, Andrew B.
2018, LGL, 9781781360861, Paperback, 134 pages £5.00

NEW
JONAH
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Shao, Rosa Ching
2019, LGL, 97817873686452, Paperback, 108 pages £4.50

JUDGES
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Gorospe, Athena; Ringma, Charles
2016, LGL, 9781787368678, Paperback, 336 pages £9.00

LAMENTATIONS
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Villanueva, Federico G.
2016, LGL, 97817873681914, Paperback, 134 pages £5.00

NEW
LEVITICUS
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Ko, Ming Him
2018, LGL, 97817873681693, Paperback, 274 pages £7.50

MATTHEW
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Uytanlet, Samson L.; Kwa, Kiem-Kiok
2017, LGL, 97817873681716, Paperback, 302 pages £8.50

MICAH
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Ferreira, Johan
2017, LGL, 97817873683253, Paperback, 162 pages £5.50

NEW
NUMBERS
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Modine, Mitchel
2018, LGL, 97817873684144, Paperback, 216 pages £6.50

PHILIPPIANS
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
George, Raul Thomas
2019, LGL, 9781787368581, Paperback, 196 pages £6.50

NEW
PSALMS 1–72
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Villanueva, Federico G.
2016, LGL, 9781787368865, Paperback, 362 pages £9.50

NEW
RUTH
A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary
Dharamraj, Havilah; Yalla, Philip Ewan
2019, LGL, 97817873685462, Paperback, 156 pages £5.50
THE BIBLE AND OTHER FAITHS
What Does the Lord Require of Us?
Glaser, Ida
In today’s world, when Christians think about other religions, numerous questions and issues arise – and their convictions about Christ and about other religions can have a significant influence on their understanding of how God relates to people, and what their own conduct towards them should be. From her wealth of inter-cultural and inter-faith experience, Ida Glaser believes that the most urgent questions for Christians focus on their own responsibilities and other people’s welfare.

2012, LGL, 9781907713057, Paperback, 218 pages £6.50

THE CHURCH
God’s Pilgrim People
Niringye, David Zac
Bishop Niringye pleads as Jesus warned, we should not be in haste to conclude that any community who speaks the language of Lord, Lord’s authentic church. Taking his cue from Hebrews 11 and 12 he explores: the people of God, looking at the people of Israel, beginning with Moses, then the new Israel and the covenant in Christ, born through the Holy Spirit at Pentecost and the life of the new community, the church, during the apostolic era.

2014, LGL, 9781783689729, Paperback, 208 pages £6.50

EVANGELICAL TRUTH
A Personal Plea for Unity, Integrity and Faithfulness
Stott, John R.W.
John Stott’s masterly distillation of sixty years’ reflection on Christian discipleship ranges over the history of the church and its formative teachings, as well as the world-wide church today. This edition of Evangelical Truth contains The Cape Town Commitment, a document produced by The Lausanne Movement faithfully reflecting the proceedings of The Third Lausanne Congress on World Evangelization.

2012, LGL, 9781907713033, Paperback, 175 pages £6.00

THE HOLY SPIRIT
Lord and Life-giver
Sotyorumeta, Ivan M.
It is impossible to love God and at the same time be dispassionate about the study of God. Deep devotion to Jesus and an all-consuming desire to see his glory fill the earth should fuel the passion of anyone who ventures to write about God and help illuminate other people’s understanding of God and his ways. Few themes call for as much of a blending of mind and heart as that of the Holy Spirit.

2012, LGL, 9781907713088, Paperback, 144 pages £5.00

HOPE FOR THE WORLD
The Christian Vision
Chia, Roland
In this clear and accessible survey, which incorporates Asian perspectives, Roland Chia shows how Christian hope presses beyond the limits of both secular and religious world-views and confronts the reality of pain, suffering and death in the light of the crucifixion and resurrection of Jesus Christ.

2012, LGL, 9781907713064, Paperback, 138 pages £5.00

THE HUMAN CONDITION
Christian Perspectives Through African Eyes
Kapolyo, Joe M.
Responding to the challenges of the human condition, Joe Kapolyo recognizes both the authority of the Bible, which teaches that people are created in the image of God but also corrupted by rebellion and sin, and the relevance of distinctly African perspectives on what it means to be human. Although he reads these perspectives critically, they lead him to reaffirm the biblical vision of redeemed human life in community in Christ.

2013, LGL, 9781907713040, Paperback, 140 pages £5.00

SALVATION BELONGS TO OUR GOD
Celebrating the Bible’s Central Story
Wright, Christopher J. H.
Christopher J. H. Wright considers the amazing promise in the picture painted here: that God is gathering together a people from every tribe, people and language, delivering them from evil in fulfilment of the Scriptures.

2013, LGL, 9781907713071, Paperback, 178 pages £6.00

THE SEED AND THE SOIL
Engaging with the Word of God
Hoggarth, Pauline
The Seed and the Soil explores the power of the Bible that brings about God’s transforming and liberating purposes, as well as its power as an often oppressively misused text. Characterised by a wide variety of storytelling, this book is accessible to all that read it.

2011, LGL, 9781907713095, Paperback, 170 pages £5.50

A TIME FOR MISSION
The Challenge for Global Christianity
Escobar, Samuel
Drawing on his involvement in missionary work over many years, Samuel Escobar explores how the church spreads the Christian faith. God’s Word forms the foundation for his reflections, while he uses insights from theological and historical studies as well as from the social sciences to gain a clearer understanding of the church’s missiologically calling.

2013, LGL, 9781907713026, Paperback, 164 pages £5.50

AFRICAN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP
Realities, Opportunities, and Impact
Priest, Robert; Barine, Kirimi
Do you wish you had a better understanding of the issues and questions African Christians face as they seek to live out their faith in their cultural context? This unique book, the product of a multyear study and survey sponsored by the Tyndale House Foundation, features input from over 6,000 African survey participants and 57 in-depth interviews, providing invaluable insight and concise analysis of the dynamics of the development of African Christian leaders today.

2019, LGL, 9781783687077, Paperback, 324 pages £9.00

AFRICAN VOICES
Towards African British Theologies
Olowofina, Israel Oluwole
This publication explores the significant presence of African Christianity in Britain. It is a unique expression of theology from African Christians, contextualizing the gospel for a multicultural British society. Under three key areas of missiology, contextual constructive theology and transformative practical theology the contributors interact with topics such as reverse missiology, African pneumatology, prosperity gospel, and urban mission, rigorously examining new contexts of Christianity and articulates new theological perspectives that are required to understand twenty-first-century ministry.

2017, LGL, 9781783683031, Paperback, 318 pages £9.50
The ICETE Series aims to provide high quality resources to theological educators and leaders of theological institutions globally to strengthen evangelical theological education for God’s glory.

**ICETE Series**

**BEST PRACTICE GUIDELINES FOR DOCTORAL PROGRAMS**

*Shaw, Ian J.; Cunningham, Scott; Ott, Bernhard*

Throughout the Majority World, evangelical theological education is experiencing unprecedented growth. As its impact reverberates through the Church, a central factor is the emergence of evangelical doctorate programs. This book includes resources for these programs emerging from ICETE's Doctoral Initiative, including the Beirut Benchmarks for Research Doctoral Programs (2010), the Beirut Benchmarks for Professional Doctorates (2011), and a set of best practice guidelines applying the Benchmarks. Pursuing excellence which honours God and serves His Church, this work will benefit many.

2015, LGL, 9781783680801, Paperback, 66 pages

£5.00

**CHALLENGING TRADITION**

*Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*

*Shaw, Perr; Dharamraj, Havilah*

The surge of theological education in the rapidly growing Majority World church has highlighted the inadequacy of traditional Western methods of thinking and learning to fully accomplish the task at hand. Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Studies highlights the need for these traditions to be reconsidered in every context throughout the world. Drs Shaw and Dharamraj, with their team of contributors, present innovations in research and documentation that demonstrate how we may better prepare theological leadership through means that are contextually relevant and locally meaningful.

2018, LGL, 9781783684137, Paperback, 508 pages

£12.50

**CHARACTER AND VIRTUE IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION**

*An Academic Epistolary Novel*

*Oxenham, Marvin*

Dr Marvin Oxenham expertly uses the genre of the epistolary novel to help the reader understand the nature of character and virtue education and their relationship to theological education. He draws on a vast array of disciplines, from educational philosophy and political science to theology and andragogy, in this winsome story that explores how global theological education can better contribute to the formation of virtuous students.

2019, LGL, 9781783686971, Paperback, 414 pages

£10.00

**CONNECTING CURRICULUM WITH CONTEXT**

*A Handbook for Context Relevant Curriculum Development in Theological Education*

*Das, Rupen*

Theological education doesn’t happen in isolation. Framed within all of the contexts emerging from today’s pluralistic world, its success must involve connecting curriculum to context. Graduates must engage effectively in specific ministry contexts. Engaging with various models of theological education, this book explores the challenge of context, as well as discussing the need for a logical sequence of connecting curriculum with context.

2015, LGL, 9781783680869, Paperback, 90 pages

£5.50

**EXCELLENCE IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION**

*Effective Teaching for Church Leaders*

*Hardy, Steven A.*

Theological schools are often led by teachers with minimal administrative experience or training. Excellence in Theological Education is designed to help leaders of theological schools, especially within the Majority World, to affirm the excellence of their own training institutions, and where excellence may be lacking, to discover ideas that will strengthen the quality of administration and education provision.

2016, LGL, 9781783682027, Paperback, 214 pages

£7.50

**LA EXCELENCIA EN LA EDUCACIÓN TEOLOGICA**

*Entrenamiento efectivo para líderes eclesiales*

*Hardy, Steven A.*

Las instituciones teológicas a menudo son dirigidas por profesores con mínima experiencia administrativa o poco entrenamiento en tal área. La excelencia en la educación teológica está diseñada para ayudar a líderes de instituciones teológicas, especialmente en el mundo mayoritario, a que a menudo la excelencia de sus instituciones educativas, y donde pueda existir una falta de excelencia, a que descubran ideas que fortalezcan su calidad administrativa y educativa.

2016, LGL, 9781783682256, Paperback, 230 pages

£7.50

**HANDBOOK FOR SUPERVISORS OF DOCTORAL STUDENTS IN EVANGELICAL THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTIONS**

*Shaw, Ian J.; Lawson, Kevin E.*

This book presents doctoral supervision as a task involving both academic and spiritual formation. It meets the need for a handbook that deals with supervision from the perspective of the supervisor who is an evangelical Christian and who teaches in an evangelical theological institution, although the principles set out here will also be of help to evangelical supervisors who work in a secular environment.

2015, LGL, 9781783680962, Paperback, 242 pages

£11.00

**IS IT WORKING? RESEARCHING CONTEXT TO IMPROVE CURRICULUM**

*A Resource Book for Theological Schools*

*Brooking, Stuart; Naffziger, Rebeca Sanchez*

At the 2015 ICETE triennial international consultation institutional leaders from a diverse global background presented journeys of research in their own contexts in relation to theological education. These reports make up the chapters of this volume and provide new in

2018, LGL, 9781783683338, Paperback, 168 pages

£6.50

**NUEVO: ¿ESTÁ FUNCIONANDO? INVESTIGANDO EL CONTEXTO PARA MEJORAR EL PLAN DE ESTUDIOS**

*Un recurso para escuelas teológicas*

*Brooking, Stuart; Naffziger, Rebeca Sanchez*

Durante la consulta internacional y trienal de ICETE de 2015, líderes de instituciones de diversas partes del mundo, presentaron sus revisiones de la educación teológica basadas en la investigación diseñadas para mejorar la comprensión de las verdaderas necesidades y para preparar mejor a los estudiantes en el ministerio dentro de sus propios contextos. Este libro es una invitación a asimilar estos conceptos valientemente y a que busquemos entender y hacer teología para nuestro propio contexto.

2019, LGL, 9781783685967, Paperback, 178 pages

£6.50

**LEADERSHIP IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION, VOLUME 1**

*Foundations for Academic Leadership*

*Deininger, Fritz; Eguizabal, Orbelina*

This book is the first of three publications to accompany and support the IPAL seminars and provide wider access to the principles required by academic leaders for institutional development. The contributing chapters are all aimed to share the expertise and understanding the authors have of leading evangelical academic institutions and are organised under four sections of foundations for theological education, academic leadership’s characteristics and responsibilities, administrative practices, and leadership practices.

2017, LGL, 9781783682188, Paperback, 332 pages

£9.50

**LEADERSHIP IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION, VOLUME 2**

*Foundations for Curriculum Design*

*Deininger, Fritz; Eguizabal, Orbelina*

This is the second of three volumes to accompany and support academic leadership seminars as well as providing wider access to the principles required by academic leaders for institutional and curriculum development. Each chapter shares and illustrates the expertise and understanding contributors have of education and curriculum design in the field of evangelical academic institutions. With an intentional awareness of a wide range of non-Western contexts, this volume is a much-needed guide for course administrators around the world.

2017, LGL, 9781783683390, Paperback, 368 pages

£9.50

**LEADERSHIP IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION, VOLUME 3**

*Foundations for Faculty Development*

*Deininger, Fritz; Eguizabal, Orbelina*

Faculty development is at the heart of theological education. This book lays the foundation for institutions to equip, train and release emerging academic leaders to advance their careers and improve the standards of their teaching and research. The contributors to this volume share the findings of research conducted at evangelical academic institutions in various contexts around the world so other senior administrators can enhance the quality of theological education at their own institution.

2018, LGL, 9781783684779, Paperback, 302 pages

£9.50
TRANSFORMANDO LA EDUCACIÓN TEOLÓGICA
Una guía práctica para el aprendizaje integrado
Shaw, Perry
Durante varias décadas ha existido preocupación sobre la necesidad de una mayor integración y de un significado contextual en el diseño curricular de la educación teológica. Además, ha habido una creciente concienciación acerca del papel que juegan las escuelas teológicas en el fortalecimiento de la visión y la práctica misionera en las iglesias locales. Transformando la educación teológica provee fundamentos teóricos y principios prácticos para el diseño de un currículo bien enfocado, así como herramientas para un aprendizaje significantemente contextualizado en el aula.
2018, LGL, 9781783685417, Paperback, 312 pages £12.50

TRANSFORMING FROM A THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE TO A CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
A Multi-Case Study in the East African Context
Mulatu, Semean
The decision for ministerial training institutions to become broader educational institutions is not unique to a specific geographical context. While there are many examples of notable institutions making this transition in North America and Europe, little reflection has been carried out in the global south. The study explores the motivations of educational leaders in pursuing such a transition, as well as the impact it has had or will have on the continued theological education and Christian mission of the institution.
2017, LGL, 9781783681318, Paperback, 238 pages £7.50

THE CHURCH IN DISORDERING TIMES
Leading Prophetically through Adversity
Andrews, Jonathan
How can we be the salt, light and yeast that Scripture exhorts us to be? Can we stand firm in difficult times? Can we be active heroes when others expect us to be passive victims? The expert contributors of this book delve into these issues to draw lessons to help the church deal with the chaotic world.
2018, LGL, 9781783684542, Paperback, 132 pages £5.50

THE MISSIONOLOGY BEHIND THE STORY
Voices from the Arab World
Andrews, Jonathan
This book provides a fresh look at the theology driving Christian mission and at emerging ministry models by addressing ten aspects of mission in the Middle Eastern context. Subjects like church planting, discipleship, media, and peace praxis misionera in the context of Arab World are introduced with their historical background, and contemporary stories and case studies of transformative work in the MENA region. All Christians will find in these contributions important biblical principles for their own context to follow Jesus Christ and bear witness to his.
2019, LGL, 9781783685981, Paperback, 196 pages £6.50

THE LEADER IN THE EDUCATION THEOLOGICAL, VOLUME 1
Fundamentos para el liderazgo académico
Deininger, Fritz, Eugizabal, Orbelina
Esta publicación es la primera de tres volúmenes cuya finalidad es acompañar y apoyar a los seminarios de IPAL, además de prover, independientemente, un acceso más amplio a los principios que necesitan los líderes académicos para el desarrollo institucional. Cada capítulo comporte la experiencia del autor e ilustra su comprensión de la educación, el liderazgo y la administración en el ámbito de las instituciones académicas evangélicas.
2017, LGL, 9781783682324, Paperback, 352 pages £9.50

MINISTRY EDUCATION THAT TRANSFORMS
Modeling and teaching the transformed life
Ferris, Robert W.; Lillis, John R.; Enlow, Jr., Ralph E.
Ministry education that transforms brings together theological insight and educational research in support of practical methods that align with transformative ends. The authors’ experience with Global Associates for Transformational Education (GATE) workshops, and the impact they have had with this approach to education formation, testifies that this is not a mere call for change, but a tried and tested methodology crucial to theological education.
2018, LGL, 9781783684229, Paperback, 174 pages £6.50

NEW EDUCACIÓN MINISTERIAL QUE TRANSFORMA
Modelar y enseñar la vida transformada
Ferris, Robert W.; Lillis, John R.; Enlow, Jr., Ralph E.
Educación ministerial que transforma une el conocimiento teológico y la investigación educacional para apoyar métodos prácticos alineados con fines transformadores. La experiencia del autor con los talleres de Asociados Globales para la Educación Transformacional (GATE) y el impacto que han tenido en la formación de la educación con este enfoque, dan testimonio de que este no es un simple llamado al cambio, sino una metodología probada y analizada, que es crucial para la educación teológica.
2019, LGL, 9781783686483, Paperback, 192 pages £6.50

THE MOTIF OF HOSPITALITY IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION
A Critical Appraisal with Implications for Application in Theological Education
Soh, Davina Hui Leng
This book provides an integrated biblical, theological, and educational rationale to inform theological educators of the place of hospitality in enhancing their quest to create more effective learning environments for the holistic formation of students. Dr Davina Soh explores key elements of hospitality such as inclusion, presence, care, and reciprocity, which when combined, can deliver the best possible educational experience for theological students and transform an entire institution.
2016, LGL, 9781783681211, Paperback, 336 pages £9.50

SERVING COMMUNITIES
Governance and the Potential of Theological Schools
Ferrenczi, Jason
The contexts in which theological schools operate is changing rapidly, presenting CEOs, administrators, faculty, and governing bodies with new challenges. How can theological schools adapt to these changing contexts while maintaining missional clarity? What role do each of these groups of actors play in this process? This publication describes the experience of four theological schools and presents some practical suggestions for how they can adapt in dynamic environments.
2015, LGL, 9781783680849, Paperback, 264 pages £8.50

TOWARDS VITAL WHOLESNESS IN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION
Frame Areas for Assessment
Jaison, Jesse
God’s interest in the entirety of our existence and details of his creation is quite rightly lauded by Christians. But what impact does this truth have on the way in which theological education is conducted? Critics are faced with despair? How can we live as active heroes when others expect us to be passive victims? The expert contributors of this book delve into these issues to draw lessons to help the church deal with the chaotic world.
2017, LGL, 9781783682935, Paperback, 232 pages £7.50

TRANSFORMING THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION
A Practical Handbook for Integrative Learning
Shaw, Perry
For several decades concern has been expressed about the need for greater integration and contextual significance in the curricular design of theological education. In addition there has been a growing awareness of the role theological schools should play in strengthening the missional vision and practice of local churches. “Transforming Theological Education” provides theoretical foundations and practical principles for purposeful curriculum design, as well as tools for integrated and contextually significant teaching in the classroom.
2014, LGL, 9781783689576, Paperback, 310 pages £12.50
Majority World Theology Series

The Majority World Theology series exists because of the seismic shifts in the makeup of world Christianity. The Majority World authors in this series seek to produce, collaboratively, biblical and theological textbooks that are about, from, and to the Majority World. By assembling scholars from around the globe who share a concern to do theology in light of Christian Scripture and in dialogue with Christian tradition coming from the Western church, this series offers readers the chance to listen in on insightful, productive, and unprecedented in-person conversations.

NEW

ALL THINGS NEW
Eschatology in the Majority World
Green, Gene L.; Pardue, Stephen T.; Yeo, K. K.

In All Things New, leading theologians and biblical scholars from Africa, Asia, Latin America, and North America offer readers a glimpse of how Christians around the globe are perceiving and describing the Christian hope. The result is a remarkably refreshing and distinctive vision of eschatology guaranteed to raise new questions and add new insights to the global church’s vision of the eschaton.

2019, LGL, 9781783686469, Paperback, 170 pages £7.50

THE CHURCH FROM EVERY TRIBE AND TONGUE
Ecclesiology in the Majority World
Green, Gene L.; Pardue, Stephen T.; Yeo, K. K.

The Church from Every Tribe and Tongue engages scholars from all over the world to explore the nature and implications of church life in the Majority World. This book brings together a unique ensemble of voices representing the diverse landscapes of the Majority World, each providing fresh perspectives surveying the most pressing ecclesiological issues in their various regions.

2018, LGL, 9781783684489, Paperback, 198 pages £7.50

JESUS WITHOUT BORDERS
Christology in the Majority World
Green, Gene L.; Pardue, Stephen T.; Yeo, K. K.

Jesus Without Borders offers an excellent glimpse of contemporary global, evangelical dialogue on the person and work of Jesus. This volume epitomizes the best Christian thinking from the Majority World in relation to Western Christology and Scripture. The contributors engage with historic Christian confessions — especially the Creed of Chalcedon — and unpack their continuing relevance for Christian teaching about Jesus today.

2015, LGL, 9781783689370, Paperback, 204 pages £7.50

SO GREAT A SALVATION
Soteriology in the Majority World
Green, Gene L.; Pardue, Stephen T.; Yeo, K. K.

So Great a Salvation brings together nine scholars from the global church who reflect deeply on soteriology in the Majority World. This book explores the diverse theological landscapes of Africa, Asia, Latin America, and North America, each providing fresh perspectives surveying the most pressing ecclesiological issues in their various regions.

2017, LGL, 9781783683789, Paperback, 202 pages £7.50

THE SPIRIT OVER THE EARTH
Pneumatology in the Majority World
Green, Gene L.; Pardue, Stephen T.; Yeo, K. K.

The contributors to this volume reflect deeply on the role of the Holy Spirit in both the church and the world in dialogue with their respective contexts and cultures. Taking African, Asian, and Latin American cultural contexts into account gives rise to fresh questions and insights regarding the Spirit’s work as witnessed in the world and demonstrates how the theological heritage of the West is not adequate alone to address the theological necessities of communities worldwide.

2016, LGL, 9781783682560, Paperback, 204 pages £7.50

THE TRINITY AMONG THE NATIONS
The Doctrine of God in the Majority World
Green, Gene L.; Pardue, Stephen T.; Yeo, K. K.

The Doctrine of God in the Majority World focuses on Christian understandings of the character and work of God in various contexts. By assembling scholars from around the globe who share a concern to do theology in light of Christian Scripture and in dialogue with Christian tradition coming from the Western church, this book offers readers a glimpse of how Christians around the globe are perceiving and describing the Christian hope. The result is a remarkably refreshing and distinctive vision of eschatology guaranteed to raise new questions and add new insights to the global church’s vision of the eschaton.

2015, LGL, 9781783681051, Paperback, 184 pages £7.50

THE AFRICAN CHRISTIAN AND ISLAM
Azumah, John; Saneh, Lumin

During the summer of 2010 Ghana played host to the first ever conference held within Africa to focus solely on the relationship of the African Christian and Islam. This book is a collection of the papers presented by 22 of the delegates forming a historical survey and thematic assessment of the African Christian and Islam.

2013, LGL, 9781907713972, Paperback, 484 pages £16.00

AFRICAN TRADITIONS MEET ISLAM
A Case of Luo-Muslim Funerals in Kendu Bay, Kenya
Oseje, Lawrence

In many communities across the world traditional beliefs and practices are passed down generations and are a feature of day-to-day life, despite the influence of outside sources. Focusing on Luo Muslims in Kenya, Dr. Oseje’s research with Luo Muslims in Kendu Bay investigates the impact of the traditional Luo conceptualization of death on the research group’s views, and provides a new understanding of fundamental issues that affect the lives of ordinary Muslims.

2018, LGL, 9781783685431, Paperback, 418 pages £14.50

AHMADI AND CHRISTIAN SOCIO-POLITICAL RESPONSES TO PAKISTAN’S BASHLAMEY LAWS
A Comparison, Contrast and Critique with Special Reference to the Christian Church in Pakistan
Julius, Quaiser

Even Muslims are threatened by the misuse of these laws, however, a disproportionate number of victims targeted by these laws come from two minority groups, the Ahmadis and Christians. Julius focuses on how these groups have been affected by Pakistan’s blasphemy laws, their reactions to these laws, and why they respond differently. He provides a tool for Christians to understand what it means to be a minority in a hostile culture and presents a way forward for the Christian church.

2017, LGL, 9781783683017, Paperback, 372 pages £13.50

BEGINNING FROM MAN AND WOMAN
Witnessing Christ’s Love in the Family
Wong, Bernard K.

Engaging with contemporary thoughts on love and family, Wong argues our notion of love has been deeply influenced by modern technological culture and political ideologies, to the detriment of familial relationships. He presents a notion of Christ’s love bearing the characteristics of fraternal, incarnational, and unfolding love, pertinent to relationships between husbands and wives, parents and children, and families and their neighbours. Through practicing Christ’s love we strengthen familial relationships and show Christ to the world.

2017, LGL, 9781783682706, Paperback, 292 pages £11.00

BENEFACATION AND PATRONAGE IN LEADERSHIP
A Socio-Historical Exegesis of the Pastoral Epistles
Nzyoka Joshua, Nathan

Since antiquity, many have come to view benefaction and patronage in a negative light, largely due to the increasingly immoral motives of those involved in systems that can be exploitative or corrupt. Dr. Nathan Joshua provides a counter to this view and instead draws attention to the goodness of godly benefaction and patronage from an African Christian perspective. This is a valuable resource addressing the need for leadership with integrity, and challenging the negative outlook surrounding benefaction and patronage today.

2018, LGL, 9781783685011, Paperback, 342 pages £12.50

BEYOND JUSTICE
Death and the Retribution Principle in the Book of Job
Churnai, Varunaj

Churnai demonstrates that the retribution principle allows humans to know the hidden God as it illuminates the relationship between individual and Creator. Through Job’s experiences and heartfelt outpouring of his soul before both God’s wrathful and gracious face we can know God more fully. Churnai shows how these faces of God are reconciled in the two divine speeches of YHWH, which invite both Job and the reader and in dialogue with Christian tradition coming from the Western church, this book offers readers the chance to listen in on insightful, productive, and unprecedented in-person conversations.

2013, LGL, 9781907713972, Paperback, 484 pages £16.00

BIBLE TRANSLATION IN SURINAME
An Overview of its History, Translators, and Sources
Johani, Franklin Steven

The Republic of Suriname, located in northern South America, has a long and rich history of Bible translation, going back to the middle of the eighteenth century. Missionaries learned the local languages and translated Scriptures into them. This book describes the difficult and sometimes complicated process of Bible translation in Suriname. It furnishes a brief biography of translators, both national and foreign, coming from different denominational backgrounds.

2015, LGL, 9781783689040, Paperback, 266 pages £11.00
BROTHER BAKHT SINGH
Theologian and Father of the Indian Independent Christian Church Movement

Nuthalapati, B. E. Bharathi

Brother Bakht Singh, a Sikh convert was a foremost evangelist and Bible teacher in India, well known as a pioneer in gospel contextualization and proponent of indigenous churches. Nuthalapati analyzes how aspects of Indian religiosity, biblical and western Christianity were adopted, rejected, reinterpreted, or revolutionized.

2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783683232, Paperback, 258 pages

£11.00

CAN GOD SAVE MY VILLAGE?
A Theological Study of Identity among the Tribal People of North-East India with a Special Reference to the Kukis of Manipur

Hoekkip, Jangkhholam

The introduction of Christianity by missionaries in North-East India, without ignoring the positive contribution, failed to provide a sound theological foundation for the people of this region in their quest for identity and liberation. In this publication, the author, a native of the region, investigates the struggle for identity among the tribal people of North-East India and more particularly the Kuki people of Manipur.

2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783689811, Paperback, 378 pages

£13.50

CHILDREN’S PERCEPTIONS OF THE ROLE OF BIBLICAL NARRATIVES IN THEIR SPIRITUAL FORMATION

George, Annie

In the Bible, storytelling is an important means to pass on the revelation of God. God repeatedly commanded Israel to tell his mighty acts to the next generation. Churches follow this mandate and use biblical narratives as a means to transmit God’s self-revelation to enable transformation. Dr George listens to the voices of children between the age of 9-11 years to understand their perceptions of how storytelling of biblical narratives help their spiritual formation.

2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783682626, Paperback, 300 pages

£12.50

CHRISTIAN GENEROSITY ACCORDING TO 2 CORINTHIANS 8–9
Its Exegesis, Reception, and Interpretation Today in Dialogue with the Prosperity Gospel in Sub-Saharan Africa

Habarurema, Viateur

In this book, Dr Habarurema applies biblical scholarship, historical enquiry and contemporaneous analysis to generosity and financial reward in 2 Corinthians 8–9, as well as to the prosperity gospel movement. With a clear focus on the concepts of divine charis and autarkeia, this study provides insight into the apostle Paul’s exhortations to care for the poor and vulnerable in society as a manifestation by the church of God’s compassion and grace.

2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783682607, Paperback, 372 pages

£13.50

NEW

CHRISTIANITY IN CENTRAL TANZANIA
A Story of African Encounters and Initiatives in Uego and Ukaguru, 1876–1933

Akiri, Mwita

This book underscores the significance of oral tradition in African historiography and challenges the claim that foreign missionaries succeeded in destroying African cultures, when they are in fact alive and well. This much-needed research also provides a model for dialogue between the perspective of Christian missions and that of African religious and social heritage in order to continue forward with a Christianity that is authentic and also distinctly African.

2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783687787, Paperback, 438 pages

£14.50

CHRISTIANITY IN SURINAME
An Overview of its History, Theologians and Sources

Jahwine, Franklin Steven

Suriname has a rich and diverse history going back several centuries. This has seen the introduction of Christianity and the establishment and creation of many church denominations. In response to the lack of academic resources on the topic, this publication provides a survey of the history, a summary of the works of theologians and a guide to reliable sources, about Christianity in Suriname. This is a unique single volume for the general reader and a starting point for further research.

2012, Langham Monographs, 9781907713439, Paperback, 246 pages

£11.00

THE CHURCH IN THE WORLD

Niringiye, David Zac

Niringiye examines several formative periods for the Church of Uganda during concurrent chronological political eras characterized by varying degrees of socio-political turbulence, highlighting how the social context impacted the church's self-expression. This is an excellent reflection on the Ugandan church bringing global attention to topics that hold great value to society, the church, and the academic community.

2016, Langham Monographs, 9781783687198, Paperback, 456 pages

£15.00

COMMUNAL HOLINESS IN THE GOSPEL OF JOHN
The Vine Metaphor as a Test Case with Lessons from African Hospitality and Trinitarian Theology

Kumene, Musa Victor Mbabueleni

The book focuses research on Ancient Near East viticulture to determine the context(s) of when the vine was used to refer to Israel in a covenant relationship with God. In this historical context the Johannean vine metaphor receive fresh meaning and relevance for the people of God.

2012, Langham Monographs, 9781907713231, Paperback, 246 pages

£11.00

COMPETENCIES FOR LEADING IN DIVERSITY
A Case Study of National Evangelical Associations in Africa

Foday-Kabenje, Aiah

The patriarchal approach to leadership in the African context is indeed an enigma, judging from the unpredictable outcomes and the quest for effective leadership. The Lord Jesus calls his followers to servant leadership. The secular world has also established the efficacy of the servant leadership approach for cutting-edge leadership. This book looks at the nature of evangelical associations in their diversity and what it takes for leaders to build unity and harmony for effectiveness, especially in the African context.

2016, Langham Monographs, 9781783682102, Paperback, 258 pages

£11.00

THE CONCEPT OF DIVINE SOVEREIGNTY IN MICAH
A Vision for Fullfillment of the Abrahamic Promises

Semwayo, Colin

In this careful explication of the minor prophet, Dr Semwayo challenges those who would question the text’s unity, revealing Micah as a powerful theological reflection on the reestablishment of Yahweh’s sovereignty on earth. Connecting the Zion/Davidic traditions to the Abrahamic covenant, Semwayo articulates a vision of hope that is as relevant for us in the twenty-first century as it was for Micah’s original audience.

2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783687656, Paperback, 270 pages

£11.00

CONCRETE TIME AND CONCRETE ETERNITY
Karlstad’s Doctrine of Time and Eternity and Its Trinitarian Background

Qu, Li

This publication investigates how Karl Barth’s doctrine of time and eternity can contribute to the continued understanding of the relationship of divine eternity to time or temporality. Examining from a theological, philosophical and physical perspective, with emphasis on the Trinity, as well as Barth’s Christology and pneumatology, Liu helps us understand Barth’s doctrine. Barth’s contribution to the subject is significant, with his doctrine of time and eternity being related in ontology, Trinitarian in background and concrete in character.

2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783680781, Paperback, 244 pages

£11.00

CONTEXT AND CONTEXTUALITY
The Mission of Migrant Churches with a Focus on the Pacific Coast Slavic Baptist Association

Tsvirinko, Vycheshlav

Tsvirinko examines the holism, authenticity and contextuality of mission work done by churches in the Pacific Coast Slavic Baptist Association in America. He defines authentic mission in light of three major Christian groups and uncovers starting insights on how these churches engage in mission back in their homeland and in America. The conclusions are invaluable to diasporic Christian communities who are evaluating their authenticity in the way they do mission, internationally and locally, creating a path to more fruitful ministry.

2018, Langham Monographs, 9781783683963, Paperback, 610 pages

£18.50

CORRUPTION MOCKING AT JUSTICE
A Theological and Ethical Perspective on Public Life in Tanzania and Its Implications for the Anglican Church of Tanzania

Sebahene, Alfred

The increased awareness globally of corruption and the threat it poses has led many in the secular and Christian world to seek solutions. Recognizing the crisis caused by corruption in Tanzania, its own country, Dr Alfred Sebahene seeks to understand this social epidemic through the application of theological ethics. As a result the study identifies theological-ethical guidelines that inform and add substance to the church’s duty in the public sphere, particularly in the fight against corruption and injustice.

2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783683345, Paperback, 354 pages

£13.50

NEW

CULTURAL INTEGRATION AND THE GOSPEL IN VIETNAMESE MISSION THEOLOGY
A Paradigm Shift

Nguyen, KimSon

Dr KimSon Nguyen navigates the religio-cultural dimensions of Vietnamese spirituality and Daoism that have hindered the assimilation of the Christian faith in the Vietnamese context and explores a fresh approach to missiology in Vietnam. Narrowing the gap between culturally removed evangelical missionary practice and widespread syncretistic spirituality in Vietnam, Nguyen calls for a paradigm shift in Vietnamese mission theology that is both robustly evangelical and authentically Vietnamese.

2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783687381, Paperback, 302 pages

£11.00
**DEVELOPMENT OF CHINESE CHURCH LEADERS**
*A Study of Relational Leadership in Contemporary Chinese Churches*

Lui, Otto

Confucianism and its influence on culture in East Asia has profoundly impacted Chinese churches and the development of their leaders. This work seeks to build an indigenous approach to developing church leaders by understanding the theoretical, and the situational foundations, of relational leadership from both cultural and biblical perspectives. The research is further enriched through case study evidence of relational leadership in contemporary Chinese churches.

2013, Langham Monographs, 9781907713460, Paperback, 346 pages £12.50

---

**THE DEVELOPMENT OF VOCATIONAL STEWARDSHIP AMONG INDONESIAN CHRISTIAN PROFESSIONALS**
*Spiritual Formation for Marketplace Ministry*

Harjanto, Sutitone

In this thorough study, Dr Harjanto explores the formational elements of the integration of faith, work and mission among Indonesian Christian professionals, through careful analysis and evaluation the resulting book is an educational perspective on the theology of work and mission. If the church of Jesus Christ is to have the transformational impact that we know the world is in such desperate need of, then we must better understand our vocations from a biblical and missional perspective.

2018, Langham Monographs, 9781783684656, Paperback, 230 pages £10.00

---

**A DIFFERENT WAY OF BEING**
*Towards a Reformed Theology of Ethnopolitical Cohesion for the Kenyan Context*

Tarus, David Kirwa

David Tarus humbly yet boldly challenges Kenyans to pursue national unity and peace by interrogating their allegiances to their ethnic communities and political parties. Carefully arguing why it is only a Christian identity, commitment to humanity as bearing the divine image, and the true God himself, that can heal the divisions in this land. Ethnopolitical conflict is not confined to one nation, and this study will bear much fruit in other contexts where people yearn for social cohesion.

2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783685806, Paperback, 362 pages £13.50

---

**THE DOCTRINE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT IN THE MAJOR REFORMED CONFESSIONS AND CATECHISMS OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES**

Adhinurta, Yuzo

Recognising the gap in the history of scholarship, this work explores and provides a systematic account of the person and some aspects of the work of the Holy Spirit as presented in the major Reformed confessions and catechisms of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

2012, Langham Monographs, 9781907713286, Paperback, 252 pages £11.00

---

**NEW**
**THE EVOLUTION OF LEGISLATION ON RELIGIOUS OFFENCES**
*A Study of British India and the Implications for Contemporary Pakistan*

Nazir, F.A.

Dr F.A. Nazir places the discussion of offences relating to religion in the historical context of the south Asian subcontinent, the institution of penal codes in British India during the colonial period, and developments in legislation after 1947 independence and the creation of the state of Pakistan and in postcolonialism. Nazir's thorough and rigorous historical research brings important understanding and reflection to contemporary religious laws, religious rights and multi-faith society in Pakistan.

2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783685424, Paperback, 286 pages £11.00

---

**FORGIVENESS AND POLITICS**
*A Critical Appraisal*

Kevichusa, Kethosar Aniu

Forgiveness and politics are often assumed to be unrelated and un-relatable. This study not only argues that forgiveness and politics can be related, but also that they are intrinsically related. It also critiques standard approaches and proposals for relating forgiveness and politics while offering an alternative proposal for the relationship between forgiveness and politics. In making the case, the study revisits not only the biblical foundations of forgiveness, but also the concepts and practices of politics, justice, and reconciliation.

2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783683550, Paperback, 314 pages £12.50

---

**FOUNDATIONS FOR AFRICAN THEOLOGICAL ETHICS**
*A Critical Appraisal*

Nkansah-Obrempong, James

Morality is central to the life of every community or society. Our ethical decisions and choices are made based on our convictions about how we perceive God, the world and ourselves. At the core of these convictions are our biblical, religious, social, moral and cultural values that shape our character and behaviour. This book has integrated these values from three contexts - African, Western and Biblical.

2013, Langham Monographs, 9781907713163, Paperback, 384 pages £13.50

---

**FROM LAND TO LANDS, FROM EDEN TO THE RENEWED EARTH**
*A Christ-Centered Biblical Theology of the Promised Land*

Isaac, Munther

The land is an important theme in the Bible. It is a theme through which the whole biblical history found in the Old and New Testaments can be studied and analyzed. Looking at the land in the Bible from its beginnings in the garden of Eden this publication approaches the theme from three distinct perspectives – holiness, the covenant, and the kingdom.

2015, Langham Monographs, 9781783688071, Paperback, 426 pages £14.50

---

**HEAVEN AND EARTH IN LUIKE-ACTS**

Gao, Ming

Focusing on several key passages from the biblical canon, Gao analyses them in their Jewish, Greco-Roman and broader literary contexts to enhance our comprehension of the meaning of ‘heaven’ and its significance for our worldview. Dr Gao also elucidates how heaven, as well as being part of reality, acts as a concept that points to the arrival of God’s eschatological kingdom on earth. This book enhances efforts to understand “heaven,” which is often viewed as unattainable by many Christians.

2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783683475, Paperback, 312 pages £12.50

---

**HEALDS AND COMMUNITY**
*An Enquiry into Paul’s Conception of Mission and Its Indebtedness to the Jesus-Tradition*

Kang, Bo Young

This book is part of an ongoing discussion in the scholarly community about Paul’s understanding of the relationship between his own mission and the church’s mission. While this study endorses some previous scholars who exegetically argue for Paul’s thorough silence about the church’s proactive evangelism in his letters, it argues that the explanations for such a silence cannot be adequately made by exegetical conclusions on some related texts alone.

2016, Langham Monographs, 9781783689019, Paperback, 422 pages £14.50

---

**HERMENEUTICS OF MISSION IN MATTHEW**
*Israel and the Nations in the Interpretative Framework of Matthew’s Gospel*

Sarma, Bitrus A.

Matthew’s Gospel is pivotal in scholarly discussion on the hermeneutical use of the Old Testament in the New. Sarma proposes that Matthew utilizes the Old Testament as a book of promise of God’s salvific plan and that Jesus is the fulfillment of that promise. For Matthew, God’s purpose to save fallen humanity is the grand narrative of the Bible. Using promise-fulfilment as the interpretative framework for mission theology, Sarma explores redemptive events, institutions, geography, prophetic ministry, and typology.

2015, Langham Monographs, 9781783689095, Paperback, 254 pages £11.00

---

**THE IMPACT OF ETHNIC, POLITICAL, AND RELIGIOUS VIOLENCE ON NORTHERN NIGERIA, AND A THEOLOGICAL REFLECTION ON ITS HEALING**

Agang, Sunday Bobai

This publication seeks to challenge established thinking about the causes of violence in Northern Nigeria. It explores immediate and long-term effects of that violence through reflection, study, and survey of previous research. The fundamental argument within is that ethnic, political and religious violence has affected Christian perspectives and core values and thus has hampered efforts towards just peacemaking.

2011, Langham Monographs, 9781907713156, Paperback, 332 pages £12.50

---

**IN ACADEMIA FOR THE CHURCH**
*Eastern and Central European Theological Perspectives*

Kvicsy, Ábraham; Schwob, Zoltán

Tension between theory and practice in theological education is an unfortunate yet common occurrence, with educators sometimes finding themselves on one extreme or the other. Some academics can be so immersed in their scholarly work that they ignore the needs of practicing theologians. On the other hand, some are so keen to be engaging and relevant they fail to be rigorous in their scholarship.

2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783689460, Paperback, 168 pages £6.50
NEW JESUS CHRIST AS ANCESTOR
A Theological Study of Major African Ancestor Cults in Conversation with the Patriarchal Christologies of Tertullian and Athanasius
Turbi Luka, Reuben
Dr Turbi Luka uses historical-theological methodology to engage in detail with Christologies of key African theologians and conventional theological sources for Christology, including the church fathers Tertullian and Athanasius as well as modern theologians. This crucial study highlights the need for biblically rooted Christology and for sound theological understanding and naming of Jesus at every level.
2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783687169, Paperback, 430 pages £14.50

MISSION BETWEEN THE TIMES
Essays on the Kingdom
Padilla, C. René
This revised version includes a new essay on the contemporary history of integral mission, a history that began with the Latin American Theological Fellowship, progressive within the Lausanne Movement, is bearing fruit globally through the Micah Network, and challenges evangelicals to address the major issues of our day.
2010, Langham Monographs, 9781907713019, Paperback, 224 pages £7.50

MISSION THROUGH DIAPORSA
The Case of the Chinese Church in the USA
Wu, Jeanne
Surveying 652 US Chinese churches about their mission activities, along with interviews of a sub-set of respondents, Dr Wu provides analysis and explanation of mission activities using diapora theories. The trend for Chinese diaspora church mission to take a “Chinese first” approach capitalizes on shared language, culture and transnational networks to advance the gospel. In this era of globalization, how can we combine, interconnected and interchanged, the author proposes a fresh model that ensures suitability for every context.
2016, Langham Monographs, 9781783689936, Paperback, 500 pages £12.50

MISSIONARY OF RECONCILIATION
The Role of the Doctrine of Reconciliation in the Preaching of Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda between 1971-1988
Olwa, Alfred
Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda (1919-1988) is one of the most widely known African evangelical leaders. Central to his ministry, he preached the Christian doctrine of reconciliation into a Uganda where Christians lived under the horrors of Idi Amin’s rule and its aftermath. Dr. Alfred Olwa carefully examines 26 of Kivengere’s sermons from a biblical and theological perspective to better understand his theme of reconciliation.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781783689934, Paperback, 550 pages £11.00

MISSIONS AMIDST PAGODAS
Contextual Communication of the Gospel in Burmese Buddhist Context
Thein Nyunt, Peter
For almost 200 years Protestant missionaries have endeavoured to communicate the gospel to Burmese Buddhists in Myanmar. However, Christianity among this group is still regarded as a ‘potentially’ with former Buddhists being separated from their community and culture. In this publication Peter Thein Nyunt, a former Buddhist monk, examines past and current approaches of the Protestant church among Burmese Buddhists. Based on his findings he develops a contextual missiological strategy, with a relevant christological message and ecclesiastical structure.
2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783689882, Paperback, 174 pages £7.50

MISSIONARY OF RECONCILIATION
The Role of the Doctrine of Reconciliation in the Preaching of Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda between 1971-1988
Olwa, Alfred
Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda (1919-1988) is one of the most widely known African evangelical leaders. Central to his ministry, he preached the Christian doctrine of reconciliation into a Uganda where Christians lived under the horrors of Idi Amin’s rule and its aftermath. Dr. Alfred Olwa carefully examines 26 of Kivengere’s sermons from a biblical and theological perspective to better understand his theme of reconciliation.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781783689934, Paperback, 550 pages £11.00

OUR POLITICA1M IS IN HEAVEN!
Paul’s Polemical Engagement with the “Enemies of the Cross of Christ” in Philippians 3.18–20
Sergienko, Gennadi Andreyevich
In this work the author asks: who were these enemies Paul was speaking to? What did they do wrong? Why did they deserve destruction? In search of these questions the investigation looks to the early Christian communities and their formation within the socio-political realities of the urban centers of the Roman Empire.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781907713743, Paperback, 248 pages £11.00

PAUL’S VIEWPOINT ON GOD, ISRAEL, AND THE GENTILES IN ROMANS 9–11
An Intertextual Thematic Analysis
Kee, Kai-Lee
Over the years Romans 9–11 has been investigated from a variety of approaches, with one of the most prominent being an intertextual reading. However, most discussions of intertextual studies on this section of Romans fail to adequately address Paul’s discourse patterns and that of his Jewish contemporaries with regard to God, Israel, and the Gentiles.
2015, Langham Monographs, 9781783680474, Paperback, 320 pages £12.50

NEW PERCEPTION AND IDENTITY
A Study of the Relationship between the Ethiopian Orthodox Church and Evangelical Churches in Ethiopia
Daniel, Seblewengel
Ethiopia is an icon of freedom and indigenous Christianity across Africa due to its historic independence, ancient Christian identity and rich religious heritage. However, Ethiopia and its various Christian denominations have their own understandings of this identity and how these communities relate to one another. In this detailed study, Dr Seblewengel Daniel explores the perception and identity of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church and evangelical church in Ethiopia and examines the relations between the two.
2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783686346, Paperback, 486 pages £16.00

THE PHARISEES IN MATTHEW 23 RECONSIDERED
Layang, Seng Ja
Layang defends and analyses the view that the actions of the Pharisees, and the condemnation they receive in Matthew 23 are consistent with the context of Jesus’s time on earth. Layang tackles the dating controversy in Matthew 5:21–48 from notable theologians, Oei illustrates the unity surrounding the teachings of Jesus, even among disparate denominational traditions.
2018, Langham Monographs, 9781783684380, Paperback, 186 pages £5.00

THE PHILIPPINE COUNCIL OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHES
Its Background, Context, and Formation among Post-World War II Church Movements in the Philippines
Go, Raymundo
Go presents the growth of evangelicism in the Philippines from 1898 to 2000, looking at the formation of the Philippine Council of Evangelical Churches and motivating factors of founding members. Go brings insights on the impact that American issues had on the Philippine church. Through detailed explanation of the interaction and influence of the modernist/liberal, fundamental, and evangelical movements in shaping Philippine Christian history, this study addresses the reason for a lack of unity in the Philipines.
2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783686589, Paperback, 364 pages £10.00

THE PERILOUS SAYINGS
Interpreting Christ’s Call to Obedience in the Sermon on the Mount
Oei, Amos Winarto
Dr Amos Winarto Oei brings fresh clarity and understanding of the antitheses of Jesus from the Sermon on the Mount. Providing a thorough evaluation of key historical and contemporary interpretations of Matthew 5:21–48 from notable theologians, Oei illustrates the unity surrounding the teachings of Jesus, even among disparate denominational traditions.
2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783682409, Paperback, 248 pages £11.00

NEW PERCEPTION AND IDENTITY
A Study of the Relationship between the Ethiopian Orthodox Church and Evangelical Churches in Ethiopia
Daniel, Seblewengel
Ethiopia is an icon of freedom and indigenous Christianity across Africa due to its historic independence, ancient Christian identity and rich religious heritage. However, Ethiopia and its various Christian denominations have their own understandings of this identity and how these communities relate to one another. In this detailed study, Dr Seblewengel Daniel explores the perception and identity of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church and evangelical church in Ethiopia and examines the relations between the two.
2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783686346, Paperback, 486 pages £16.00

THE PHARISEES IN MATTHEW 23 RECONSIDERED
Layang, Seng Ja
Layang defends and analyses the view that the actions of the Pharisees, and the condemnation they receive in Matthew 23 are consistent with the context of Jesus’s time on earth. Layang tackles the dating controversy in Matthew 5:21–48 from notable theologians, Oei illustrates the unity surrounding the teachings of Jesus, even among disparate denominational traditions.
2018, Langham Monographs, 9781783684380, Paperback, 186 pages £5.00

MISSIONARY OF RECONCILIATION
The Role of the Doctrine of Reconciliation in the Preaching of Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda between 1971-1988
Olwa, Alfred
Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda (1919-1988) is one of the most widely known African evangelical leaders. Central to his ministry, he preached the Christian doctrine of reconciliation into a Uganda where Christians lived under the horrors of Idi Amin’s rule and its aftermath. Dr. Alfred Olwa carefully examines 26 of Kivengere’s sermons from a biblical and theological perspective to better understand his theme of reconciliation.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781783689934, Paperback, 550 pages £11.00

MISSIONARY OF RECONCILIATION
The Role of the Doctrine of Reconciliation in the Preaching of Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda between 1971-1988
Olwa, Alfred
Bishop Festo Kivengere of Uganda (1919-1988) is one of the most widely known African evangelical leaders. Central to his ministry, he preached the Christian doctrine of reconciliation into a Uganda where Christians lived under the horrors of Idi Amin’s rule and its aftermath. Dr. Alfred Olwa carefully examines 26 of Kivengere’s sermons from a biblical and theological perspective to better understand his theme of reconciliation.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781783689934, Paperback, 550 pages £11.00
THE PRACTICE OF MISSION IN EGYPT
A Historical Study of the Integration between the American Mission and the Evangelical Church of Egypt, 1854–1970
Wahba, Tharwat
Most of the historical mission studies focus on the work of Western missionaries going to Majority World countries. Few studies have examined the indigenous churches and their relationship with Western mission agencies in practising missions. This book is a historical study of the interaction between the American Presbyterian Mission and the Evangelical Church in Egypt.
2016, Langham Monographs, 9781783681037, Paperback, 382 pages £13.50

NEW
PURSUING AN ELUSIVE UNITY
A History of the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian as a Federative Denomination (1924–2018)
Munyaunya, Rhidian
Dr Munyuunya skilfully explores both historic and contemporary challenges to the unity of the CCAP and raises the question of whether the CCAP truly functions as a single denomination or could better be understood as a loose federation of five distinct churches. In this objective yet astute account, Munyuunya gives voice to the CCAP’s complex history, present reality, and future potential.
2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783686445, Paperback, 316 pages £12.50

READING PSALM 145 WITH THE SAGES
A Compositional Analysis
Lama, A. K.
Traditionally, the Psalms have been read in reference to their historical context. This publication suggests to read a psalm in its literary context and with reference to the editorial intent of its placement in the Psalter. The study analyzes Psalm 145, a unique Davidic psalm, providing the reader with an in-depth understanding to the purpose of its placement.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781907713354, Paperback, 296 pages £11.00

RECONCILIATION AND PEACE IN SOUTH SUDAN
A Christian Perspective
Lukadi Noah, Levi
This work, carried out prior to the creation of the Republic of South Sudan, focuses on the Christian perspective of reconciliation and peace in South Sudan. It sets out to investigate people’s views and trends to find out whether the end of hostilities would mark the end of inter-personal, group, tribal, and inter-ethnic conflict created by the war. Findings of the research show an overwhelming desire for reconciliation and peace but with very different ways of reaching it.
2012, Langham Monographs, 9781907713316, Paperback, 104 pages £6.00

RESPONSIBILITY, CHASTISEMENT AND RESTORATION
Relational Justice in the Book of Hosea
Lalindinsuah, Ronald
Many Old Testament scholars have focused their studies of justice on the eighth-century BC prophets Isaiah, Amos and Micah, giving little or no attention to Hosea. Neglect of Hosea in relation to justice arises from the common notion that he was a prophet of love, and although some studies concede that parts of the book deal with justice, it is often overlooked or given secondary importance to other concerns and themes.
2015, Langham Monographs, 9781783689026, Paperback, 362 pages £13.50

RETHINKING MISSION DEI AMONG EVANGELICAL CHURCHES IN AN EASTERN EUROPEAN ORTHODOX CONTEXT
Ubeivolc, Vladimir
This publication seeks to evaluate the various missionary approaches both from the Evangelical and Orthodox perspective. Reconciling each the author provides a platform to introduce a new missionary paradigm for leading churches to a renewed missionary encounter with culture.
2016, Langham Monographs, 9781783681044, Paperback, 338 pages £12.50

ROLE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT IN PROTESTANT SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY
A Comparative Study between Karl Barth, Jürgen Moltmann, and Wolfhart Pannenberg
Varkey, Wilson
Through highlighting the role and significance of the Holy Spirit in the whole divine action, this volume contends that pneumatology is not a dull theological topic, but rather an essential theological disposition relevant for today.
2011, Langham Monographs, 9781907713101, Paperback, 470 pages £16.00

NEW
RUSSIAN BAPTIST MISSION THEOLOGY IN HISTORICAL AND CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVE
Kratser, Andrey
Kratser suggests five themes for facilitating the transition of Russian Baptist mission theology from the late-Soviet model of eschatological escapism, to a holistic, missional evangelicalism. This book places evangelical mission in contemporary Russian socio-political and ideological contexts, providing an important contribution for leading churches to a renewed missionary encounter with culture.
2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783687473, Paperback, 336 pages £12.50

RUSSIAN BAPTISTS AND ORTHODOXY, 1960–1990
A Comparative Study of Theology, Liturgy, and Traditions
Prokhorov, Constantine
Russian Baptists and the Orthodox Church have had a difficult and, on occasion, dramatic relationship over the past 150 years. Despite the evident dissimilarity in theology, church practice and traditions, there is common ground, which has been largely unexplored. Focusing mainly on 1960 to 1990 the author investigates the differences and similarities between the two denominations, recognizing a significant Orthodox orientation among Russian Baptists in their theology, spiritual mentality and culture.
2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783689903, Paperback, 510 pages £17.50

SEEING THE FACE OF GOD
Exploring an Old Testament Theme
Satyavanu, Puttagunta
Scrutinizing previous scholarship and based on careful exegesis of several crucial passages in the Pentateuch, this publication presents the motif “seeing the face of God” in an entirely new context of divine self-revelation.
2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783689637, Paperback, 296 pages £11.00

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE PROLOGUE OF JUDGES
A Literary-Rhetorical Study of Judges 1:1–3:6
Sahilie, Yohannes Tesfaye
Yohannes Sahilie tackles the problem of Judges’ prologue, proposing that it is a single introduction with a narrative trajectory that begins with the death of Joshua. Judges 1:1–3:6 is often understood as a double introduction to the book, but here Dr Sahilie presents a well-argued alternative. He thoroughly dissects the passage in question, adding to ongoing scholarship of Judges and bringing new insight to our understanding of the development of the nation of Israel in the Promised Land.
2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783683079, Paperback, 220 pages £10.00

A STUDY OF CURRENT LEADERSHIP STYLES IN THE NORTH AFRICAN CHURCH
Saidi, Farida
Indigenous church leadership is a new phenomenon in North Africa. Until recently, non-Muslim believers were the only leaders of churches in this region. With the current growth of national churches there are increasingly more leaders from a Muslim background leading to a diverse range of leadership styles. This publication explores church leadership in North Africa, investigates common values, beliefs and cultures among church leaders.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781907713804, Paperback, 406 pages £14.50

A STUDY OF THE EMERGENCE AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF SELECTED PROTESTANT CHINESE CHURCHES IN THE PHILIPPINES
Uayan, Jean By
Uayan weaves the story of six churches in the Philippines into the local history of their individual settings. Uayan presents a rich and previously unacknowledged heritage and support from US mission organisations from 1898–1946. The seeds sown in Chinese communities across the Philippines resulted in indigenous churches that are bearing fruit in missional activity in China. This is an important contribution towards a global church history.
2017, Langham Monographs, 9781783682812, Paperback, 556 pages £17.50

A THEOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SYMBOLISM IN EZEKIEL WITH EMPHASIS ON THE SHEPHERD METAPHOR
Biwul, Joel K. T.
Ezekiel holds true to the prophetic tradition in his use of symbolic sign-acts, particularly the shepherd metaphor found in chapter 34. Addressing the subject of failed leadership in secular and sacred domains, the author points to Ezekiel’s use of symbolism and the shepherd motif to show what society stands to lose under bad leadership and governance.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781783688965, Paperback, 330 pages £12.50

NEW
THEOLOGY OF PARTICIPATION
A Conversation of Traditions
Oprean, Daniel G.
Dr Oprean explores how existing theological resources can be used to enhance theological discourse between Baptist and Orthodox traditions in Romania through in-depth analysis of the thought of British Baptist theologian, Professor Paul Fiddes, and Romanian Orthodox theologian, Father Dumitru Stăniloae. Presented as a conversation between the two traditions this study is a model for how theological and religious dialogue can facilitate reconciliation, not just in the church but also in wider society.
2019, Langham Monographs, 9781783686384, Paperback, 282 pages £11.00

THE THEOLOGY OF THE LAND IN AMOS 7–9
Thang, Robert Khoo Hnin
In Amos the language about land is used extensively. However this subject of the land has never been studied as a topic in its own right, only as part of other themes. This work follows a synchronic reading of Amos and employing textual, literary and historical criticism the author carries out a careful analysis of the land. Although the findings are set in the context of the entire book, the study focuses on chapters 7–9 to explore the topic closer.
2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783689668, Paperback, 260 pages £11.00
THEOLOGY OF WORK AND POVERTY ALLEVIATION IN MOZAMBIQUE
Massingue, Xavier
This publication seeks to determine the need, possibilities, and strategies, necessary to alleviate urban poverty in Mozambique through the tool of transformational business, understood out of a Contextual Theology of Work (CTOW). Focusing on the Maputo metropolitan area, but also wider contexts, the author examines the dynamic relationship of urban poverty, unemployment and work.
2014, Langham Monographs, 9781907713551, Paperback, 176 pages £7.50

THIS IS TRUE GRACE
The Shaping of Social Behavioural Instructions by Theology in 1 Peter
Sun, Joyce Wei-Lan
Sun investigates the coherence between the social behavioural instructions and the theological teachings found in 1 Peter. Engaging with the Balch-Elliott debate, she argues that the core question should not be whether Christians should separate from, or accommodate to, wider society, but whether their behaviour is consistent with their ultimate allegiance to God. Sun convincingly demonstrates that the social distinctiveness of Christian communities was encouraged as a form of cultural and spiritual opposition to wider societal norms. 2016, Langham Monographs, 9781783681846, Paperback, 296 pages £11.00

THE TRANSFORMATION OF AFRICAN CHRISTIANITY
Development and Change in the Nigerian Church
Komolafe, Sunday Jide
This book seeks to engage in a systematic ecclesiological reflection on the extent to which the understanding and practice of church have changed during one and half centuries of Christianity in Nigeria with the purpose of providing pastors and practitioners with an interpretive framework for a contextual yet a biblical way of doing church as Nigeria moves into the future.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781907713590, Paperback, 474 pages £16.00

TRANSFORMING MISSIOLOGY
An Alternative Approach to Missiological Education
Lygunda II-M, Fohle
Dr Lygunda provides a thorough analysis of missiological teaching in theological education institutes in Africa, with special reference to three Christian universities in Democratic Republic of Congo. His detailed examination of current teaching of mission theory and praxis forms the solid foundation for his articulation of a new paradigm of missiological education. In this study Lygunda convincingly presents the case for a transformed approach to raising up seminarians who are equipped to lead indigenous missional churches.
2018, Langham Monographs, 9781783683642, Paperback, 464 pages £16.00

TRANSLATING NEPHESH IN THE PSALMS INTO CHINESE
An Exercise in Intergenerational and Literary Bible Translation
Yu, Hui Er
This interdisciplinary study tackles the controversy of translating nephesh (שֶֶׁפנ) by using an intergenerational translation team to deepen our understanding of this term and providing a more valuable translation in Chinese, especially for use in specialist Children's Bibles. This book provides important lessons for the many translation projects working towards Children's Bibles but also for how translation of biblical terms can be better reached through this intergenerational process.
2018, Langham Monographs, 9781783686494, Paperback, 442 pages £14.50

WOMEN AND PRIDE
An Exploration of the Feminist Critique of Reinhold Niebuhr's Theology of Sin
Huang, Liping
Dr Huang provides a thorough analysis and examination of both the Hebraic and feminist understandings of sin, highlighting the strengths and limitations of both arguments. Through her research and interaction with women's testimonies, Huang's argument bridges these two competing views of women and sin resulting in a more accurate understanding and application of the theology of sin, particularly in reference to women.
2018, Langham Monographs, 9781783685301, Paperback, 236 pages £10.00

YAHWEH'S ELEGANT SPEECHES OF THE ABRAHAMIC NARRATIVES
A Study of the Stylistics, Characterizations, and Functions of the Divine Speeches in Abrahamic Narratives
Michael, Matthew
This publication is a pioneering work in the contemporary study of stylistics, reminding the reader of the literary-elegance and beauty of the speeches of Yahweh in the Abrahamic narratives. It studies the attribution, aesthetics and representations of these divine speeches.
2014, Langham Monographs, 9781783689750, Paperback, 332 pages £12.50
THE FUTURE OF HUMANITY
Preaching from Revelation 4 to 22
Robertson, Murray
In this book, Murray Robertson breaks down Revelation 4 to 22 so that the concept, context, tone and contemporary message can be fully realised by those reading and preaching this apocalyptic text. Containing questions for discussion at the end of every chapter and a few sample sermon outlines, this is a very practical handbook for anyone committed to authentic biblical preaching.
2015, LPR, 9781907713835, Paperback, 152 pages £5.00

GOD’S WORD FOR TODAY’S WORLD
Stott, John R. W.
Nothing is more important than hearing, understanding and obeying God’s Word. Our Christian lives and local churches depend on this for their life, health and growth. John Stott was well known worldwide for his commitment to the Bible, both in his preaching and in his living. In this brief but persuasive book, he demonstrates the power, authority and relevance of the Bible for every Christian – in every culture and generation.
2015, LPR, 9781783689378, Paperback, 70 pages £3.50

GODLINESS FROM HEAD TO TOE
An Introduction to the Book of James
Lamb, Jonathan
One of the biggest questions facing Christians today is, ‘How can I live wisely?’ Given all that we say about the Christian faith, is it possible to live an authentic, credible Christian life that demonstrates faith that works? Covering a wide range of practical challenges - whether trial and temptation, or poverty and riches, or our use of words, or our patience in suffering, or our struggle with the world - James helps us become wholehearted disciples of Jesus Christ.
2018, LPR, 9781907713989, Paperback, 130 pages £5.00

IT’S OK TO BE NOT OK
Preaching the Lament Psalms
Villamor, Federico G.
This book challenges us to confront our struggles and questions instead of denying them. Most importantly the author invites us to bring all of ourselves into God’s presence and the community of faith. It is through our experiences and sharing them with God and his church that we grow in intimacy with God and our relationship with one another.
2017, LPR, 9781907713996, Paperback, 160 pages £5.00

KNOWING JESUS THROUGH THE OLD TESTAMENT
Wright, Christopher J. H.
Wright uncovers Jesus’ self-understanding as Son of Man and Son of God, following the path and fulfilling the call God placed before Israel. We discover the deeper we go into understanding the Old Testament, the closer we come to the heart of Jesus. This revised and updated edition digs deeper into the OT revealing the God Jesus embodied. Each chapter is followed with questions and exercises, which can be used either in personal study or in groups.
2014, LPR, 9781907713965, Paperback, 256 pages £7.00

LET THE GOSPELS PREACH THE GOSPEL
Sermons around the Cross
Wright, Christopher J. H.
Based on his own sermons preached over a number of years at All Souls Church in London, Christopher Wright explores the rich variety of the cross of Christ and lets the four Gospels preach the Gospel in their own way. An excellent resource for preachers, which is further enriched by the final chapter that provides a personal commentary on how Wright prepared each of the sermons.
2017, LPR, 9781783681426, Paperback, 110 pages £4.50

LIVE, LISTEN, TELL
The Art of Preaching
New, Geoff
New guides readers through sermon preparation and hearing God through the Scriptures. By drawing on life and Scripture, especially the road to Emmaus narrative, he illustrates that preachers are living, listening and telling a story. New shows how to prayerfully listen to the Scriptures in preaching preparation and how the fruit of this leads to a sermon – and impacts the way we live, listen and tell.
2017, LPR, 97817836811624, Paperback, 80 pages £4.00

PASTORAL PREACHING
Building a People for God
Mbewe, Conrad
Church congregations are not being given a comprehensive, biblical understanding of the faith. Drawing on his own experience as a pastor in Zambia, Conrad Mbewe tackles issues such as the content of pastoral preaching, how pastoral preaching relates to church life, finding the time to prepare pastoral sermons, and dealing with discouragement. Throughout the book, it is clear that the author’s conviction is to see preachers grow strong churches, to build a people for God.
2017, LPR, 9781783681808, Paperback, 208 pages £6.00

THE PREACHER’S PORTAIT
Five New Testament Word Studies
Stott, John
In this updated version of The Preacher’s Portrait John Stott presents a portrait of the ideal preacher; a portrait painted by the hand of God himself on the broad canvas of the New Testament. Rough studying and roles of a preacher – steward, herald, witness, father, and servant – Stott illustrates God’s ideal for a preacher’s character, message and purpose.
2016, LPR, 9781783680467, Paperback, 96 pages £6.00

RELATIONAL PREACHING
Knowing God, His Word, and Your Hearers
Schart, Greg
Relational Preaching is a guide to help achieve greater depth in your preaching through developing a stronger relationship with the Lord, with Scripture, and with your listeners. Its message is direct and down to earth. Its style is devotional and prayerful. Preachers around the world will be blessed as they join the author in soaking themselves in Scripture and reflecting on what those Scriptures mean for them.
2017, LPR, 9781783682140, Paperback, 256 pages £7.00

SWEETER THAN HONEY
Preaching the Old Testament
Wright, Christopher J. H.
Many preachers ignore preaching from the Old Testament because they feel it is outdated and difficult to expound. Other preachers preach from the Old Testament frequently but fail to ‘handle’ it correctly, turning it into moralistic rules or symbolic lessons for our spiritual life. Wright proclaims preachers must not ignore the Old Testament. It is the Word of God! The Old Testament lays the foundation for our faith and it was the Bible Jesus read and used.
2015, LPR, 9781783689347, Paperback, 276 pages £7.50

WHAT ANGELS LONG TO READ
Reading and Preaching the New Testament
Meynell, Mark
Mark Meynell skilfully brings the New Testament to life. Guiding the reader through preaching the Gospels and Acts, the Parables, the Letters and Revelation, as well as using a host of worked examples, sample sermons and personal exercises, this book offers ideas and approaches to stretch even the most seasoned preachers.
2017, LPR, 9781783682669, Paperback, 256 pages £7.50

WHAT CHRIST THINKS OF THE CHURCH
Preaching from Revelation 1 to 3
Stott, John
Christ’s letters to the seven churches still resonate today. Like those ancient churches, most churches today lie somewhere on the continuum between flourishing and withering, between faithfulness and faithlessness, between comfort and persecution. Using seven key themes, John Stott illustrates the timeless relevance of Christ’s exhortations and warnings to the universal church, while pointing to Christ, the Lamb turned Shepherd, who knows the unique opportunities and challenges that face each church.
2019, LPR, 9781783687022, Paperback, 116 pages £5.00

AFRICA BIBLE COMMENTARY
A One-Volume Commentary Written by 70 African Scholars
Adeyemo, Tokunbo
The Africa Bible Commentary is a unique publishing event—the first one-volume Bible commentary produced in Africa by African theologians to meet the needs of African pastors, students, and lay leaders. Interpreting and applying the Bible in the light of African culture and realities, it furnishes powerful and relevant insights into the biblical text that transcend Africa in their significance.
2016, HippoBooks, 9789966003812, Hardback, 1632 pages £18.00

COMENTÁRIO BÍBLICO AFRICANO
Adeyemo, Tokunbo
O Comentário bíblico africano é uma obra singular: o primeiro comentário bíblico em um único volume escrito por 70 africanos. O Comentário Bíblico Africano é uma contribuição significativa para a interpretação bíblica e o estudo bíblico no continente africano, oferecendo uma perspectiva única e relevante para o povo africano em suas comunidades locais.
2010, Mundo Cristão, 9788573255546, Hardback, 1856 pages £20.00

ONE- VOLUME COMMENTARIES

AFRICA BIBLE COMMENTARY
A One-Volume Commentary Written by 70 African Scholars
Adeyemo, Tokunbo
The Africa Bible Commentary is a unique publishing event—the first one-volume Bible commentary produced in Africa by African theologians to meet the needs of African pastors, students, and lay leaders. Interpreting and applying the Bible in the light of African culture and realities, it furnishes powerful and relevant insights into the biblical text that transcend Africa in their significance.
2016, HippoBooks, 9789966003812, Hardback, 1632 pages £18.00

COMENTÁRIO BÍBLICO AFRICANO
Adeyemo, Tokunbo
O Comentário bíblico africano é uma obra singular: o primeiro comentário bíblico em um único volume escrito por 70 africanos. O Comentário Bíblico Africano é uma contribuição significativa para a interpretação bíblica e o estudo bíblico no continente africano, oferecendo uma perspectiva única e relevante para o povo africano em suas comunidades locais.
2010, Mundo Cristão, 9788573255546, Hardback, 1856 pages £20.00
NEW

SHARHIN LITTAFI MAI TSARKI DON AFIRKA
Adyeyemo, Tokunb; Turaki, Yusufu

2019, ACTS, 9789789050506, Hardback, 1852 pages £20.00

AFRICA STUDY BIBLE
Oasis International
The Africa Study Bible brings together 350 contributors from over 50 countries, providing a unique African perspective. It’s an all-in-one course in biblical content, theology, history, and culture, with special attention to the African context. Each feature was planned by African leaders to help readers grow strong in Jesus Christ by providing understanding and instruction on how to live a good and righteous life.

2018, OM India, 9789389138535, Paperback, 80 pages £15.00

BEYOND THE NATURAL
Thomas, Chucko
Exotic experiences, stories and lessons form seeing God at work in about 100 nations when serving in India, Logos, Doulos, Doulos II and now based in the United Kingdom with Operation Mobilisation.

2011, OM India, 9780955841279, Paperback, 207 pages £15.00

CHRISTIAN BASICS
An Invitation to Discipleship
Stott, John R. W.
Christian Basics is a classic introduction to the Christian faith and a refresher course in Christianity’s essentials. Stott explains how Christianity revolves around the person of Jesus Christ and our relationship to him and presents summaries of Christian beliefs, structured around an affirmation of the three Persons of the Trinity.

2001, CFP, 9781857921526, Paperback, 240 pages £4.20

THE CROSS AND THE CRESCENT
Understanding the Muslim Heart & Mind
Parshall, Phil
In this warm and personal book the author looks at what Muslims believe and how this affects— and often doesn’t affect—their behavior. Phil Parshall compares and contrasts Muslim and Christian views on the nature of God, sacred scriptures, worship, sin, and holiness.

2002, OM India, 9780978190571, Paperback, 310 pages £3.00

DALIT FREEDOM NOW AND FOREVER
The Epic Struggle for Dalit Forever
D’Souza, Joseph
The term Dalit is an ancient Marathi word that may be defined as “ground” or “broken to pieces.” Dalit usually refer to those who are traditionally known as the “untouchables.” This book powerfully narrates recent development in India and the complex challenges facing the Indian Church and other faith communities as a result. It tells why Indian Christians have been targeted by the casteist Hindutva forces. It shows how Jesus is critically important to the Dalit Freedom movement.

2005, OM India, 9780976429036, Paperback, 259 pages £2.00

NEW

SOUTH ASIA BIBLE COMMENTARY
A One-Volume Commentary on the Whole Bible
Wintle, Brian; Lama, A. K.; Christdhas, Abraham
The first one-volume Bible commentary produced in South Asia by South Asians for South Asians — and for the world. Pastors, students and lay leaders serving the rapidly growing church in South Asia will find this an invaluable resource that helps them to interpret and apply the Bible in the light of South Asian culture and realities. Christians all around the world will also benefit from its powerful and relevant insights into the biblical text.

2005, OM India, 9789381905715, Paperback, 310 pages £15.00

THE 15 DESCRIPTIONS OF LOVE
Applied to All Christian Leaders and Teachers
Strachan, Alexander
This book is for all church leaders and teachers at every level of church ministry. If you lead or teach people — as a Sunday school teacher, youth worker, women’s or men’s ministry leader, administrator, music director, elder, deacon, pastor, evangelist, or missionary — The 15 Descriptions of Love will help you become more skilled in dealing with people and a more loving leader and teacher.

2018, OM India, 9789389138535, Paperback, 80 pages £15.00

NEW

COMENTARIO BÍBLICO CONTEMPORÁNEO
Estudio de toda la Biblia desde América Latina
Padilla, C. René; Acosta Benítez, Milton; Velloso Ewell, C. Rosalee
Escrito por más de 100 autores de toda América Latina, este Comentario bíblico contemporáneo es un sueño que se ha hecho realidad. Contiene aplicaciones para la vida cotidiana, más de 100 artículos temáticos, y preguntas de reflexión.

2018, Olive Tree Books, 9781625640031, Paperback, 114 pages £15.00

NEW

SCLANYANSKI BIBLIJEISKIJ KOMMENTARIY
Slašenikov, Sergiy
A one-volume commentary on the whole Bible by over 90 evangelical scholars from Eastern Europe. Providing an analysis of scripture in light of the reader’s cultural context, this commentary encourages the Russian-speaking church from Eastern Europe. Providing an analysis of scripture in light of the reader’s cultural context, this commentary encourages the Russian-speaking church to see God’s Word in a fresh, new way. Contributors provide holistic reading of Scripture, highlighting biblical truths relevant to the church and society. Includes over 500 pages of controversial topics. Ideal for pastors, preachers, Sunday school teachers, leaders of small groups and those doing personal study.

2016, EAAA, 9786177248360, Hardback, 1840 pages £25.00

MISCELLANEOUS

£24.90

NEW

1, 2, 3 JOHN
Eaton, Michael A.
Eaton believes that John’s Epistles were written to counteract false teachers who were influencing Christians in the church. John showed in his letters that the most secure way to avoid being deceived was the importance of having a present experience of knowing the Father and the Son. Eaton brings out this balanced approach to help give us healthy and fruitful church members.

2001, CFP, 9781857921526, Paperback, 240 pages £4.20

THE CAPE TOWN COMMITMENT: A CONFESSION OF FAITH, A CALL TO ACTION
Bibliographic Resources
Bock, Darrell L.
This annotated bibliography of The Cape Town Commitment, arranged by topic, has been compiled by specialists in a range of fields. As such, it is the first bibliography of its kind.

2013, Wipf & Stock, 9781625640031, Paperback, 114 pages £6.50

THE THE CAPE TOWN COMMITMENT: A CONFESSION OF FAITH, A CALL TO ACTION
Bibliographic Resources
Bock, Darrell L.
This annotated bibliography of The Cape Town Commitment, arranged by topic, has been compiled by specialists in a range of fields. As such, it is the first bibliography of its kind.

2013, Wipf & Stock, 9781625640031, Paperback, 114 pages £6.50

EM CANTO COMMITMENT: NEW, A CALL TO ACTION
Bibliographic Resources
Bock, Darrell L.
This annotated bibliography of The Cape Town Commitment, arranged by topic, has been compiled by specialists in a range of fields. As such, it is the first bibliography of its kind.

2013, Wipf & Stock, 9781625640031, Paperback, 114 pages £6.50

EATON, MICHAEL A.
Eaton believes that John’s Epistles were written to counteract false teachers who were influencing Christians in the church. John showed in his letters that the most secure way to avoid being deceived was the importance of having a present experience of knowing the Father and the Son. Eaton brings out this balanced approach to help give us healthy and fruitful church members.

2001, CFP, 9781857921526, Paperback, 240 pages £4.20

THE CROSS AND THE CRESCENT
Understanding the Muslim Heart & Mind
Parshall, Phil
In this warm and personal book the author looks at what Muslims believe and how this affects—and often doesn’t affect—their behavior. Phil Parshall compares and contrasts Muslim and Christian views on the nature of God, sacred scriptures, worship, sin, and holiness.

2002, OM India, 9780978190571, Paperback, 310 pages £3.00

DALIT FREEDOM NOW AND FOREVER
The Epic Struggle for Dalit Forever
D’Souza, Joseph
The term Dalit is an ancient Marathi word that may be defined as “ground” or “broken to pieces.” Dalit usually refer to those who are traditionally known as the “untouchables.” This book powerfully narrates recent development in India and the complex challenges facing the Indian Church and other faith communities as a result. It tells why Indian Christians have been targeted by the casteist Hindutva forces. It shows how Jesus is critically important to the Dalit Freedom movement.

2005, OM India, 9780976429036, Paperback, 259 pages £2.00

NEW

DANIEL, VOLUME 30
Goldingay, John
2019, Zondervan, 9780310526155, Hardback, 624 pages £24.90
DISCIPLESHIP
Maiden, Peter
Every Christian is called to be a disciple, but do we realize this? And what does it mean? Peter Maiden, after a lifetime of discipleship, shows from his own struggles and experiences that discipleship is a life of relationship—a love between us and Jesus. We can help ourselves with prayer, Bible study, fasting; and we can help each other, as church communities. Finally, Maiden looks at what it is all for—mission—and who it is all for—Jesus.
2007, OM India, 9788173629471, Paperback, 172 pages £2.00

THE DISEASE OF THE HEALTH AND WEALTH GOSPELS
Fee, Gordon D.
Perhaps no other issues more directly affect the lives of professing Christians as do the issues of health and wealth and their relationship to the will of God. In this book, Dr. Gordon Fee looks at the treatment of these two themes as frequently found in popular Christian teaching. Based on solid exegesis of the Scriptures, looking at each theme separately, this book suggests that there may be yet a “more excellent way” in viewing these emotionally charged issues.
2006, OM India, 9788175380669OM, Booklet, 48 pages £1.00

GOD’S CHALLENGE IN GHANA
Mason, Jim
God’s Challenge presents the incredible story of all that has grown out of SWS initial small beginnings in literature distribution in Ghana. These accounts of God’s faithfulness in this beautiful country will leave you with a grateful heart and a renewed sense of wonder.
2013, Guardian Books, 9781554529186, Paperback, 240 pages £5.00

THE GRACE AWAKENING
Believing in Grace Is One Thing. Living It Is Another.
Swindoll, Charles R.
Swindoll calls all Christians to wake up and reject living in legalistic, performance-oriented bondage. The God of the universe has given us an amazing, revolutionary gift of grace and freedom. This freedom and grace set us apart from every other “religion” on the face of the earth. Swindoll urges you not to miss living a grace-filled life. Freedom and joy-not lists and demands and duties-await all who believe in the Lord Jesus Christ.
2006, Thomas Nelson, 9780849911880, Paperback, 106 pages £2.00

IF YOU BITE & DEVOUR ONE ANOTHER
Biblical Principles for Handling Conflict
Strauch, Alexander
Human conflict is one of the dreadful consequences of sin entering the world. Throughout Scripture we see the ugly reality of sin displayed in cruel wars and fighting even among those who are called to be God’s people. Alexander Strauch aims in this book to provide a better understanding of what the Bible teaches about conflict and to help believers learn how to respond to conflict according to the biblical principles.
2011, OM India, 9789381305098, Paperback, 182 pages £1.00

JESUS AND THE OSSUARIES
What Jewish Burial Practices Reveal about the Beginning of Christianity
Evans, Craig A.
Evans helps readers understand the importance this recent find has for the quest for the historical Jesus and any historical reconstruction of early Christianity. He provides an overview of the most important archaeological discoveries, before examining inscriptions that pertain to the historical Jesus. He then surveys the arguments for and against the authenticity and identification of the recently discovered James Ossuary. Evans concludes with a measured consideration of the historical value of the archaeological data afforded by the several inscriptions.
2003, Baylor, 978089854886, Paperback, 178 pages £10.00

JESUS FOR SCEPTICS
Green, Michael
I have written this book because I am tired of meeting people who dismiss Jesus Christ with a wave of the hand but have never looked into the evidence for themselves. I wanted to offer you something brief but accurate.
2003, OM India, 9788173625992, Paperback, 208 pages £1.50

THE MANY FACES OF DECEPTION
Discovering the Truth about some Controversial Teachings in the Church
Bullo, Florence
Since its original release, this book has been a serious challenge to many of the recent popular teachings in the Church. Fabricated teaching wrapped around carefully selected scriptures and promoted by charismatic personalities have combined to take a tremendous toll on many within the Church. In this expanded edition, under a new title, the author has added a chapter on the New Age movement and its influence in the Church as well as bringing biblical guidelines to other relevant issues.
2005, OM India, 9788173625992, Paperback, 208 pages £1.50

MARK
Black, C. Clifton
2011, Abingdon, 9780687058419, Paperback, 408 pages £10.00

THE MISSION OF GOD’S PEOPLE
A Biblical Theology of the Church’s Mission
Wright, Christopher J. H.
In The Mission of God’s People, part of the Biblical Theology for Life series, author Chris Wright offers a sweeping biblical survey of the holistic mission of the church, providing practical insight for today’s church leaders. Wright gives special emphasis to theological trajectories of the Old Testament that not only illuminate God’s mission but also suggest priorities for Christians engaged in God’s world-changing work.
2010, Zondervan, 9780310291121, Paperback, 304 pages £11.10

PEOPLEs OF THE BUDDHIST WORLD
Hattaway, Paul
This full-colour resource by Paul Hattaway combines 238 people-group profiles, photographs, maps, a bibliography and statistics with 13 specialist articles on Buddhism, first-hand stories and testimonies and over 360 full-colour photographs
2004, Piquant Editions, 9781903689905, Paperback, 480 pages £7.50

RADICAL LEADERSHIP
In the New Testament and Today
Green, Michael
How did Jesus lead? What are the key principles of leadership that he encouraged in his disciples? If the church is to grow and thrive, and just survive, we need leaders who possess the radical leadership qualities taught by Jesus and the apostles. Michael Green draws out the radical teaching of the New Testament, and explains why a recovery of that teaching is so vital of Christianity is to grow and thrive, and not just survive.
2017, OM India, 9781901081999, Paperback, 106 pages £2.00

RELENTLESS HOPE
The Unstoppable Movement of Disciple-Making Communities
Various,
Jesus’ only entity to fulfil His mission? The Ecclesia. The only mission? Make Disciples. These two facts as well as bringing biblical guidelines to other relevant issues. We need leaders who possess the radical leadership qualities taught by Jesus and the apostles. Michael Green draws out the radical teaching of the New Testament, and explains why a recovery of that teaching is so vital of Christianity is to grow and thrive, and not just survive.
2018, Compassion International, 978094116959, Paperback, 109 pages £3.50

RUNNING FOR REVIVAL
The Life and Times of Henry Brash Bonsall
McGavin, Ruth N. B.
This biography of Harry (Henry Brash) Bonsall is written by his daughter who once lived with her ophthalmologist husband Murray in Afghanistan.
1999, OM India, 9788173626375, Paperback, 371 pages £3.00

SONG OF SONGS
Brooks, Richard
This commentary takes the line that the Song of Songs is primarily an exposition of the spiritual relationship between Christ and the believer. It is not denied that we can learn from the Song at a human level since Paul set the relationship between husband and wife in the context of the relationship between Christ and the church. At the heart of the Song is a beautiful relationship for us to explore.
2001, CFP, 9781857924862, Paperback, 224 pages £4.70

SOS: SAVE OUR SISTERS
An Action Guide for helping Girls And Women At Risk Worldwide
Maiden, Jim
An Action Guide for helping Girls And Women At Risk Worldwide
SOS: SAVE OUR SISTERS
This goes beyond highlighting the ugly facts about female infanticide, child brides, girl soldiers, female genital mutilation, “honor” killings, and other abuses. Its purpose is to inspire individuals and churches to prayer and action that can help turn the tide.
2014, OM India, 9788091869698, Paperback, 132 pages £2.00

THE GRACE AWAKENING
Believing in Grace Is One Thing. Living It Is Another.
Swindoll, Charles R.
9781554529186
£5.00

THE MISSION OF GOD’S PEOPLE
A Biblical Theology of the Church’s Mission
Wright, Christopher J. H.
9780310291121
£11.10

PEOPLEs OF THE BUDDHIST WORLD
Hattaway, Paul
9781903689905
£7.50

RADICAL LEADERSHIP
In the New Testament and Today
Green, Michael
9781901081999
£2.00

RELENTLESS HOPE
The Unstoppable Movement of Disciple-Making Communities
Various,
978094116959
£3.50

RUNNING FOR REVIVAL
The Life and Times of Henry Brash Bonsall
McGavin, Ruth N. B.
9788173626375
£3.00

SONG OF SONGS
Brooks, Richard
9781857924862
£4.70

SOS: SAVE OUR SISTERS
An Action Guide for helping Girls And Women At Risk Worldwide
Maiden, Jim
9788091869698
£2.00
AFRICA BIBLE COMMENTARY
A One-Volume Commentary Written by 70 African Scholars
Adeyemo, Tokunboh
The Africa Bible Commentary is a unique publishing event—the first one-volume Bible commentary produced in Africa by African theologians to meet the needs of African pastors, students, and lay leaders. Interpreting and applying the Bible in the light of African culture and realities, it furnishes powerful and relevant insights into the biblical text that transcends Africa in its significance.
2016, HippoBooks, 9781996003832, Hardcover, 362 pages
£18.00

THE DRAMA OF SCRIPTURE
Finding Our Place In The Biblical Story
Bartholomew, Craig G.; Gaheen, Michael W.
This bestselling textbook surveys the grand narrative of the Bible, demonstrating how the biblical story forms the foundation of a Christian worldview. The second edition has been thoroughly revised. Additional material for professors and students is available online through Baker Academic’s textbook eSources, offering course help for professors and study aids for students.
2014, SPCK, 9780281073474, Paperback, 272 pages
£7.80

HOW TO READ THE BIBLE FOR ALL ITS WORTH
Fourth Edition
Fee, Gordon D.
The biblical interpretation for both beginning and experienced Bible readers. Changes to the new third edition include: updated language, new foreword, improved diagrams, substantial rewriting of several chapters to make them more user-friendly, and updated list of recommended commentaries and resources.
2014, Zondervan, 9780310517825, Paperback, 304 pages
£9.50

ISG 41: UNDERSTANDING AND USING THE BIBLE
Wright, Christopher J. H.; Lamb, Jonathan
Encourages effective use and application of the Bible in different cultural and social contexts; teaches on right and wrong use of the Bible; models different possible ways of approaching and using the Bible with integrity; encourages readers to take the Bible as a whole and build a biblical worldview.
2009, SPCK, 9780281061891, Paperback, 224 pages
£4.00

NEW BIBLE DICTIONARY
Marshall, I. Howard; Millard, Alan
Including two thousand articles plus bibliographies, this volume is completely updated to incorporate the latest developments in biblical studies, ancient Near Eastern studies and archaeological finds. Edited by I. Howard Marshall, A. R. Millard, J. I. Packer and D. J. Wiseman.
1996, IVP-UK, 9780851106595, Hardcover, 1356 pages
£24.00

SOUTH ASIA BIBLE COMMENTARY
A One-Volume Commentary on the Whole Bible
Wintle, Brian; Lame, A. K.; Christdhas, Abraham
The first one-volume Bible commentary produced in South Asia by South Asians for South Asians—in and for the world. Pastors, students and lay leaders serving the rapidly growing church in South Asia will find this an invaluable resource that helps them to interpret and apply the Bible in the light of South Asian culture and realities. Christians all around the world will also benefit from its powerful and relevant insights into the biblical text.
2015, ODP, 9781926464787, Hardback, 1824 pages
£20.00

UNDERSTANDING THE BIBLE
Stott, John R. W.
What is the Bible really all about? Why was it written and can it be trusted? Why should we read it? In this revised edition of a classic work, John Stott answers these questions. With his usual clarity and authority he spells out the Bible’s purpose, examines the social, geographical and historical background, and outlines the Bible’s story line. He then guides readers to apply the Bible’s teaching to their daily lives.
2015, Scripture Union, 9781878506250, Paperback, 224 pages
£4.00

ZONDERVAN ATLAS OF THE BIBLE
Rasmussen, Carl G.
This thoroughly revised edition of the Gold Medallion Award-winning Zondervan NIV Atlas of the Bible uses innovative 3D imaging technology and over one hundred images to bring the biblical world to life with unprecedented clarity.
2010, Zondervan, 9780310270508, Hardback, 304 pages
£17.80

A BIBLICAL HISTORY OF ISRAEL, SECOND EDITION
Provan, Iain W.
In this second edition, the authors reassert that the Old Testament should be taken seriously as a historical document alongside other literary and archaeological sources. In part 1, the authors review scholarly approaches to the historiography of ancient Israel and negate arguments against using the Bible as a primary source. In part 2, they outline a history of ancient Israel by integrating both biblical and extra-biblical sources. Includes updated archaeological data and new references, seven maps and fourteen tables.
2015, WJK, 9780664239138, Paperback, 550 pages
£30.50

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT
Second Edition
Longman III, Tremper
This second edition of An Introduction to the Old Testament has been revised and updated to reflect recent advances in Old Testament scholarship. An upper-level introduction that includes callouts, charts, and graphs, it offers a solid understanding of three key issues: historical background, literary analysis, and theological message.
2006, Zondervan, 9780310263418, Hardback, 528 pages
£20.70

KNOWING GOD – THE TRILOGY
Longman III, Tremper
This trilogy is now available in one volume for the first time. As the Godhead is indivisible, so should be our understanding and examination of the Trinity, therefore it is fitting for these three books on discovering God in the Old Testament Scriptures to be available as one coherent book. With a new preface and revised content, this book will be as valuable a resource for the church today as the original three volumes were when first published.
2017, LGL, 9781783688968, Paperback, 556 pages
£13.50

THE OLD TESTAMENT
A Historical, Theological, and Critical Introduction
Hess, Richard S.
Hess provides a fulsome treatment for students preparing for ministry and assumes no prior knowledge of the Old Testament. Readers will learn how each book of the Old Testament was understood by its first readers, how it advances the larger message of the whole Bible, and what its message contributes to Christian belief and the Christian community. Maps, photos, sidebars, and recommendations for further study add to the usefulness for students. Includes an eight-page colour insert.
2016, Baker, 9780801037146, Hardback, 816 pages
£32.60

OLD TESTAMENT COMMENTARY SURVEY
Longman III, Tremper
A prominent Old Testament scholar provides students and pastors with expert guidance on choosing a commentary for any book of the Old Testament.
2013, Baker, 9780801039911, Paperback, 174 pages
£11.90

AN OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY
An Evangelical, Canonical, and Thematic Approach
Wolfe, Bruce K.
2007, Zondervan, 97803102818975, Hardback, 1040 pages
£24.90

OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY
Israel's Gospel
Goldingay, John
This is an Old Testament theology like no other. Whether applying magnifying or wide-angle lenses, Goldingay is closely attuned to the First Testament’s narrative, plot, motifs, tensions and sub-stories. Bremming with insight and energy, and postmodern in its ethos, this book will repeatedly reward readers with fresh and challenging perspectives on God and God’s ways with Israel and the world — as well as Israel’s ways with God.
2015, IVP US, 9780830824946, Paperback
£20.70

THE PROPHETIC IMAGINATION
Brueggemann, Walter
In this challenging and enlightening treatment, Brueggemann traces the lines from the radical vision of Moses to the solidification of royal power in Solomon to the prophetic critique of that power with a new vision of freedom in the prophets.
2001, Fortress Press, 9780800632878, Paperback, 224 pages
£11.70
### Theology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Bible</td>
<td>Pratico, Gary D.</td>
<td>Zondervan</td>
<td>9780310251576</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Resource For The Worldwide Church</td>
<td>Kärkkäinen, Veli-Matti; William A. Dymess</td>
<td>LGL</td>
<td>9781907713083</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Panoramic View of God</td>
<td>Craig, William Lane; Meister, Chad</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780830837045</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Bible</td>
<td>Rosner, Brian S.; Alexander, T. Desmond</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9780830837045</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### African Christian Theology

**The Holy Spirit**

God is eternal, but the questions we ask about him are always rooted in our culture. This book constitutes an excellent introduction to systematic theology in relation to the traditional African worldview and to the Bible.

Bird, Michael F.

2012, Zondervan, 9780310275114, Hardback, 320 pages

Price: £14.50

**Evangelical Theology**

A Biblical and Systematic Introduction

Michael F. Bird contends that the centre, unity, and boundary of the evangelical faith is the evangel (→ gospel), as opposed to doctrines like justification by faith or inerrancy. The evangel is the unifying thread in evangelical theology and the theological theology and the theological hermeneutic through which the various loci of theology need to be understood.

2012, Zondervan, 9780310275114, Hardback, 320 pages

Price: £14.50

**Global Dictionary of Theology**

A Resource For The Worldwide Church

William A. Dymess, Veli-Matti Kärkkäinen, Juan F. Martínez and Simon Chan offer a panoramic view of God's eternal being, creating work and redeeming acts. Here is a biblical theology with helpful web materials for students and professors through Baker Academic's Textbook eSources.

2015, Baker, 9780801026973, Hardback, 1072 pages

Price: £38.50

**Introducing Christian Doctrine**

Erickson, Millard J.

Evangelical scholar Erickson offers a revised edition of his bestselling doctrine text. This book is an abridged, less technical version of Erickson's classic Christian Theology. Pastors and students alike will find this survey of Christian theology and doctrine to be biblical, contemporary, moderate, and far to various positions. It is a practical and accessible resource that applies doctrine to Christian life and ministry. This book is supplemented with helpful web materials for students and professors through Baker Academic's Textbook eSources.

2015, Baker, 9780801026973, Hardback, 1072 pages

Price: £38.50

**New Dictionary of Biblical Theology**

Rosner, Brian S.; Alexander, T. Desmond

This dictionary is an essential building block of every library of biblical references. Building on its two companion volumes, the New Dictionary of Biblical Theology allows readers to view the Bible's thematic terrain in its canonical wholeness.

2000, IVP-UK, 9780851119762, Hardback, 768 pages

Price: £24.00

**A New Testament Biblical Theology**

Beale, Gregory K.

In this comprehensive exposition, a leading scholar explores the unfolding theological unity of the entire Bible from the vantage point of the New Testament.

2011, Baker, 9780801026973, Hardback, 1072 pages

Price: £38.50

**The Doctrines of God**

Bray, Gerald L.

Gerald Bray introduces readers to a theological understanding of the personal, trinitarian existence of God. In the Context of Christian Theology.

1993, IVP-UK, 9780851118901, Paperback, 304 pages

Price: £9.60

**God Is Great, God Is Good**

Why Believing In God Is Responsible And Responsible

Craig, William Lane; Meister, Chad

In recent days, God’s reputation has come under considerable criticism from New Atheists and others. In this magisterial, multi-disciplinary volume, contemporary complaints against belief in God are addressed with intellectual passion and rigor by leading Christian theologians, philosophers and apologists.

2009, IVP-UK, 9781844744167, Paperback, 272 pages

Price: £9.00

**The Difficult Doctrine of the Love of God**

Carson, D. A.

In this thematic commentary, Brian Edgar argues that, when properly understood, “the Trinity is as essential as any other doctrine of the Bible.”

2012, Zondervan, 9780310275114, Hardback, 320 pages

Price: £14.50

**The Doctrines of God**

Carson, D. A.

In this comprehensive exposition, a leading scholar explores the unfolding theological unity of the entire Bible from the vantage point of the New Testament.

2011, Baker, 9780801026973, Hardback, 1072 pages

Price: £38.50

**The Message of the Living God**

Lewis, Peter

Peter Lewis expands and deepens your knowledge of God by exploring key passages of Scripture that together offer a panoramic view of God’s eternal being, creating work and redeeming acts. Here is a biblical theology of God set in conversation with contemporary Western culture.

2000, IVP-UK, 9780851115092, Paperback, 288 pages

Price: £6.60

**The Message of the Trinity**

Edgar, Brian

In this thematic commentary, Brian Edgar argues that, when properly understood, “the Trinity is as essential for theology as bones are for a body. The uniqueness of Christianity emerges entirely from it, and without it everything which is truly Christian disappears.”

2004, IVP-UK, 9781844744082, Paperback, 336 pages

Price: £6.60

**The Trinity Among the Nations**

The Doctrine of God in the Majority World

Green, Gene L.; Purdu, Stephen T.; Yeo, K. K.

This publication focuses on Christian understandings of the character and work of God in various contexts. The contributors highlight global trends in trinitarian theology in relation to historic Christian confessions, especially the Nicene Creed, and draw out the rich implications of the doctrine of God for the church and Christian living today.

2015, LGL, 9781783801051, Paperback, 184 pages

Price: £7.50

**The Unfolding of the Old Testament in the New**

Beale, Gregory K.

2015, Baker, 9780801026973, Hardback, 1072 pages

Price: £38.50

**The Difficult Doctrine of the Love of God**

Carson, D. A.

In this comprehensive exposition, a leading scholar explores the unfolding theological unity of the entire Bible from the vantage point of the New Testament.

2011, Baker, 9780801026973, Hardback, 1072 pages

Price: £38.50
Jesus Christ

**STUDYING THE HISTORICAL JESUS**

_A Guide To Sources And Methods_

**Bock, Darrell L.**

For college and seminary courses, this book offers an informed scholarly approach that takes the gospels seriously as a source of historical information.

*2002, Apollos, 9780851127322, Paperback, 224 pages*  
£9.00

---

**Salvation & Grace**

**THE CROSS AND SALVATION**

_The Doctrine of Salvation_

**Demarest, Bruce**

Features singular, comprehensive discussion and analysis of key evangelical doctrines—including the doctrine of salvation sin, the Holy Spirit, man, and the person and work of Christ.

*2006, Crossway, 978158348125, Hardback, 544 pages*  
£18.70

---

**FAITH ALONE—THE DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION**

_What the Reformers Taught...and Why It Still Matters_

**Schreiner, Thomas R.**

Faith Alone—The Doctrine of Justification is part of the Five Solas Series, offering readers a look back to the five rallying cries of the Reformation—the five solas—while seeking to apply them in a fresh way to the contemporary church.

*2015, Zondervan, 9780310515784, Paperback, 288 pages*  
£8.30

---

**THE MESSAGE OF HOLINESS**

_Theology of Assurance of Salvation_

**Tidball, Derek**

Christians universally agree they aspire to holiness, but to what, really, are they aspiring? Derek Tidball surveys the Scriptures for a comprehensive biblical understanding of this elusive mandate from God to “be holy as I am holy.” The triune God of glory, he contends, sets us on paths that lead us through encounters with God, ourselves, our enemies and our companions to our ultimate destination, where we discover that we have been reshaped by God into his own image.

*2010, IVP-UK, 9781844744114, Paperback, 224 pages*  
£6.80

---

**THE MESSAGE OF SALVATION**

_A Theology of Assurance of Salvation_

**Eaton, Michael A.**

This is a new, fully revised, edited and updated edition of Michael Eaton’s magisterial study of the biblical, theological, and historical dimensions of assurance in the life of a Christian believer. He challenges both traditional Arminian and Calvinist views, in which salvation and good works are too tightly bound together, by drawing a clear distinction between salvation and reward.

*2011, Piquant Editions, 978190689721, Paperback, 360 pages*  
£13.30

---

**PUTTING AMAZING BACK INTO GRACE**

_Embracing the Heart of the Gospel_

**Horton, Michael S.**

Leading Reformed voice offers a revised and updated edition of his landmark publication about the freeing message of salvation grace.

*2011, Baker, 9780801014215, Paperback, 266 pages*  
£10.70

---

**SAVATION BELONGS TO OUR GOD**

_Celebrating the Bible’s Central Story_

**Wright, Christopher J. H.**

Celebrating the Bible’s Central Story

*2013, LGL, 9781783689170, Paperback, 204 pages*  
£7.00

---

**UNDERSTANDING FOUR VIEWS ON BAPTISM**

**Engle, Paul E.**

Christians have long differed with one another on both the meaning and the practice of water baptism. Using the classic Counterpoints forum of presentation-critique-response, this insightful book explores four prominent views of baptism held by different branches of Protestantism: Baptist, Christian Church/Church of Christ, Lutheran, and Reformed.

*2007, Zondervan, 97803102862671, Paperback, 224 pages*  
£7.10

---

**ATONEMENT**

_The Person and Work of Christ_

**Torrance, Thomas F.; Walker, Robert T.**

This companion volume to T. F. Torrance’s Incarnation, The Person and Life of Christ presents the material on the work of Christ, centered in the atonement, given originally in his lectures delivered to his students in Christian Dogmatics on Christology at New college, Edinburgh, from 1952-1978.

*2015, LGL, 9781783689163, Paperback, 489 pages*  
£16.60

---

**THE CROSS OF CHRIST**

_With Study Guide_

**Stott, John R. W.**

The universal symbol of Christianity is neither a crib nor a manger, but a gruesome cross. Yet many people are unclear about its meaning, and cannot understand why Christ had to die. Stott explains the significance of Christ’s cross and answers objections commonly brought against biblical teaching on the atonement. Stott’s classic is as sharp and pertinent as ever, combining excellent biblical exposition, a thoughtful study of Christian belief, and a call to the church to live under the cross.

*2006, IVP-UK, 9781844741557, Hardback, 448 pages*  
£10.80

---

**THE GOD WHO BECAME HUMAN**

_A Biblical Theology Of Incarnation_

**Cole, Graham**

This first of two volumes comprises Thomas Torrance’s lectures delivered to students in Christian Dogmatics on Christology at New College, Edinburgh, from 1952 to 1978 and amounts to the most comprehensive presentation of Torrance’s understanding of the incarnation ever published.

*2015, IVP-UK, 9780830824595, Paperback, 372 pages*  
£16.60

---

**JESUS AND THE GOD OF ISRAEL**

_God Crucified and Other Essays on the New Testament’s Christology of Divine Identity_

**Bauckham, Richard J.**

The basic thesis of this important book on New Testament Christology, sketched in the first essay ‘God Crucified’, is that the worship of Jesus as God was seen by the early Christians as compatible with their Jewish monotheism. Readers will find not only the full text of Bauckham’s classic book God Crucified, but also groundbreaking essays, some of which have never been published previously.

*2008, Paternoster, 9781842275382, Paperback, 264 pages*  
£13.10

---

**JESUS WITHOUT BORDERS**

_Christology in the Majority World_

**Green, Gene L.; Partridge, Stephen F.; Yee, K. K.**

Offering an excellent glimpse of contemporary global, evangelical dialogue on the person and work of Jesus, this volume epitomizes the best Christian thinking from the Majority World in relation to Western Christian tradition and Scripture. The contributors engage throughout with historic Christian confessions—especially the Creed of Chalcedon— and unpack their continuing relevance for Christian teaching about Jesus today.

*2015, LGL, 9781783689970, Paperback, 204 pages*  
£7.50

---

**KNOWING JESUS THROUGH THE OLD TESTAMENT**

**Wright, Christopher J. H.**

Wright uncovers Jesus’ self-understanding as Son of Man and Son of God, following the path and fulfilling the call God placed before Israel. We discover the deeper we go into understanding the Old Testament, the closer we come to the heart of Jesus. This revised and updated edition digs deeper into the OT revealing the God Jesus embodied. Each chapter is followed with questions and exercises, which can be used either in personal study or in groups.

*2014, LPR, 9781907713996, Paperback, 256 pages*  
£7.00

---

**ORIGINS OF NEW TESTAMENT CHRISTOLOGY**

**Marshall, I. Howard**

Professor Marshall describes the origins of New Testament Christology a subject ‘vast in scope, unencompassable in its bibliography and daunting in its problems’. Undaunted, he skillfully outlines the various approaches to its origins, considers some of the main issues, and offers some critical comments upon them.

*1990, Apollos, 9780851114163, Paperback, 144 pages*  
£7.80

---

**THE RESURRECTION OF THE SON OF GOD**

**Wright, N. T.**

This work covers ancient beliefs about life after death from Homer’s Hades to ancient Jewish beliefs, from the Bible to the Dead Sea Scrolls. It examines early Christian beliefs about resurrection in general and that of Jesus in particular, beginning with Paul and working through to the start of the third century. It explores the Easter stories of the Gospels and seeks the best historical conclusions about the empty tomb and the belief that Jesus rose bodily from death.

*2017, SPCK, 9780281074646, Paperback, 817 pages*  
£24.00

---

**STUDYING THE HISTORICAL JESUS**

_A Guide To Sources And Methods_

**Bock, Darrell L.**

For college and seminary courses, this book offers an informed scholarly approach that takes the gospels seriously as a source of historical information.

*2002, Apollos, 9780851127322, Paperback, 224 pages*  
£9.00
# The Trinity of Sin

Turaki, Yusufu

You cannot kill a tree by cutting off its branches; you need to dig down and cut off its roots. In this book, Professor Yusufu Turaki uses the Holy Scriptures as spade and axe as he digs down to examine the roots of sin.

2012, HippoBooks, 97899966033188, Paperback, 208 pages  
£7.00

## Christian Experience, Practice & Life

### A Call to Spiritual Reformation

**Priorities From Paul And His Prayers**

Carson, D. A.

In this widely appreciated exposition, Carson works through several of the apostle Paul’s prayers in such a way that we hear God speak to us today, and find strength and direction to improve our praying, both for God’s glory and for our good.

2011, IVP-UK, 9781844745524, Paperback, 230 pages  
£9.00

### Captured by a Better Vision

**Living Porn-Free**

Stott, John R. W.

You long to be free but ... It goes without saying that today we’re battling an epidemic of pornography. Following his personal online survey and extensive research, Tim Chester has outlined the extent of the problem in society and the church. He focuses on the best strategies to beat it, by far the most significant of which is to capture a better vision of Christ’s glory and greatness, feeding our minds on Christ. Such a vision eclipses all lesser pleasures.

1994, IVP-UK, 97818447444350, Paperback, 192 pages  
£5.40

### Celebration of Discipline

**The Ancient Practices**

Foster, Richard J.

The book explores the ‘classic disciplines’ of Christian faith: the inward disciplines of meditation, prayer, fasting, and study; the outward disciplines of simplicity, solitude, submission and service and the corporate disciplines of confession, worship, guidance and celebration.

2012, Hodder and Stoughton, 9780340979266, Paperback, 256 pages  
£7.50

### Fasting

**The Ancient Practices**

McKnight, Scot

For those who have wondered how to grasp the value of this most misunderstood ancient practice, this book is a comprehensive guide.

2010, Thomas Nelson, 9780849946059, Paperback, 208 pages  
£5.40

### Knowing and Doing

**Christian Belief and Practice**

McQuoid, John

God has given us a wonderful book, the Bible, in which he has told us many things about himself and about how he wants us to live. This book, ‘Knowing and Doing’, will help you to understand the Bible so that you can truly know God and obey him in every part of your life. Knowing and obeying God are the most important things in the life of every man, woman, and young person.

2011, Opal, 9781907099031, Paperback, 136 pages  
£1.50

### The Message of Worship

**Risbridger, John**

Risbridger follows a loosely trinitarian structure, in which the main sections explore the connection between worship and the purpose of the Father, the supremacy of the Son and life of the Holy Spirit. Each section concludes with two chapters on the Psalms, in which we hear a variety of ‘voices’, and learn to join their distinctive song.

2015, IVP-UK, 9781783592968, Paperback, 288 pages  
£6.80

### Prayer

**Finding the Heart’s True Home**

Foster, Richard J.

Foster illustrates the power of God’s Word by focusing our attention on the heart, task and purpose of preaching by leading us through Hebrews 1:1-12. Reworked to benefit from the authors’ years of experience working alongside indigenous preaching movements around the world, this book includes excellent resources for group studies, preaching preparation and running a preachers’ group.

2016, IVP-UK, 9781907713374, Paperback, 168 pages  
£5.00

### Let the Gospels Preach the Gospel

**Sermons around the Cross**

Wright, Christopher J. H.

Based on his own sermons preached over a number of years at All Souls Church in London, Christopher Wright explores the rich variety of the cross of Christ and lets the four Gospels preach the Gospel in their own way. An excellent resource for preachers, which is further enriched by the final chapter that provides a personal commentary on how Wright prepared each of the sermons.

2017, LPR, 9781783681724, Paperback, 110 pages  
£4.50

### Live, Listen, Tell

**The Art of Preaching**

New, Geoff

New guides readers through sermon preparation and hearing God through the Scriptures. By drawing on life and Scripture, especially the road to Emmaus narrative, he illustrates that preachers are living, listening and telling a story. New shows how to prayerfully listen to the Scriptures in preaching preparation and how the fruit of this leads to a sermon – and impacts the way we live, listen and tell.

2017, LPR, 9781783681624, Paperback, 80 pages  
£4.00

### Pastoral Preaching

**Building a People for God**

Mbewe, Conrad

Church congregations are not being given a comprehensive, biblical understanding of the faith. Drawing on his own experience as a pastor in Zambia, Conrad Mbewe tackles issues such as the content of pastoral preaching, how pastoral preaching relates to church life, finding the time to prepare pastoral sermons, and dealing with discouragement. Throughout the book, it is clear that the author’s conviction is to see preachers grow strong churches, to build a people for God.

2017, LPR, 9781783681808, Paperback, 208 pages  
£6.00

---

**Selected Recommendations**

**Pastoral & Church**

**The Cape Town Commitment**

A Confession of Faith and a Call to Action

Wright, Christopher J. H.

The Cape Town Commitment is not the memorial of a moment. It is the conviction of a Movement and the voice of a multitude. It distils a vast quantity of input from the global Church. We purposefully hope and pray that we are hearing not just the voice of Cape Town 2010, but the voice of our Lord Jesus Christ who walked among us there.

2011, Lausanne Library, 9781598568424, Booklet, 80 pages  
£1.50

**The Church**

God's Pilgrim People

N инзгыев, David Zac

Bishop N инзгыев pleads as Jesus warned, we should not be in haste to conclude that any community who speaks the language of ‘Lord, Lord’ is authentic church. Taking his cue from Hebrews 11 and 12 he explores ‘the people of God’, looking at the people of Israel, beginning with Moses, then the new Israel and the covenant in Christ, born through the Holy Spirit at Pentecost and the life of the new community, the church, during the apostolic era.

2014, LGL, 9781783689729, Paperback, 208 pages  
£6.50

**Global Kingdom, Global People**

Living Faithfully in a Multicultural World

Moggey, Melba Padilla

This book gives a prophetic call to proclaim the good news and do justice in and towards every culture under the sun, while demystifying some of the major narratives that inform worldviews across the globe today. And it is the kingdom of God for every tribe, tongue, people and nation that brings: true global unity not globalization.

2017, LGL, 9781783681983, Paperback, 152 pages  
£5.00

**Preaching (Homiletics)**

**The Challenge of Preaching**

Stott, John R. W.; Scharf, Greg

John Stott’s thoughtful and practical advice given at some length in I Believe in Preaching has here been abridged by eliminating quotations and examples that spoke more directly to readers in the UK and the US in the 1980s. Greg Scharf has retained the core of the original book but made it more accessible to contemporary readers.

2011, LPR, 9781907713118, Paperback, 224 pages  
£5.00

**The Dynamics of Biblical Preaching**

Lamb, Jonathan

Jonathan Lamb illustrates the power of God’s Word by focusing our attention on the heart, task and purpose of preaching by leading us through Hebrews 1:1-12. Reworked to benefit from the authors’ years of experience working alongside indigenous preaching movements around the world, this book includes excellent resources for group studies, preaching preparation and running a preachers’ group.

2016, LPR, 9781907713374, Paperback, 168 pages  
£5.00
62

SELECTED RECOMMENDATIONS

ISRAEL & THE NATIONS
The History of Israel from the Exodus to the Fall of the Second Temple
Bruce, F. F., Payne, David F.
F. F. Bruce shapes the daunting complexities of Israel's history into straight prose that sparkles with clarity. This new edition, carefully revised by David F. Payne, includes new material and a revised bibliography.
1990, IVP US, 9780830815104, Paperback, 224 pages £10.00

REFORMATION THOUGHT
An Introduction, 4th Edition
McGrath, Alister E.
Reformation Thought, 4th edition offers an ideal introduction to the central ideas of the European reformations for students of theology and history. Written by the bestselling author and renowned theologian, Alister McGrath, this engaging guide is accessible to students with no prior knowledge of Christian theology.

WHOSE RELIGION IS CHRISTIANITY?
The Gospel beyond the West
Sanneh, Lamin
A portrait of a global faith whose most vibrant growth is in the non-Western world.
2003, Eerdmans, 9780802822165, Paperback, 150 pages £9.00

THE AFRICAN CHRISTIAN AND ISLAM
Azumah, John; Sanneh, Lamin
During the summer of 2010 Ghana played host to the first ever conference held within Africa to focus solely on the relationship of the African Christian and Islam. This book is a collection of the papers presented by 22 of the delegates forming a historical survey and thematic assessment of the African Christian and Islam.
2013, Langham Monographs, 9781907713972, Paperback, 404 pages £16.00

BEYOND BEARDS AND BUQRAS
Connecting With Muslims
Goldsmith, Martin
As a missionary Martin Goldsmith has spent a lifetime meeting people of all religions and none. In this delightful book he tells the stories of the Muslim contacts and friends he has made in various countries, including the UK. His experiences will embolden readers to themselves strike up respectful conversations and be better equipped to start on the road to mutual understanding and even friendship.
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844744410, Paperback, 160 pages £5.40

THE BIBLE AND OTHER FAITHS
What Does the Lord Require of Us?
Glaser, Ida; Kay, Hannah
This book seeks to ground the readers’ thinking about Islam and their relationships with Muslims on a biblical foundation by giving them a framework for thinking about religions and for seeing where the Bible can be applied to Islam and Muslims.
2016, LGL, 9781783689125, Paperback, 346 pages £9.00

CHARTS OF WORLD RELIGIONS
House, H. Wayne
A collection of charts showing what the major religions of the world (Western, Eastern, indigenous, past, and present) have in common and how they differ in terms of beliefs, practices, and understanding of human nature and the supernatural.
2006, Zondervan, 9780310204954, Paperback, 336 pages £6.50

ENCYCLOPEDIAC DICTIONARY OF CULTS, SECTS, AND WORLD RELIGIONS
Revised and Updated Edition
Nichols, Larry A.
2006, Zondervan, 9780310203953, Paperback, 544 pages £14.90

INTRODUCTION TO WORLD RELIGIONS
Partridge, Christopher; Dowley, Tim
This new edition is designed to help students in study and research of the world’s religious traditions. Known and valued for its balanced approach and respected board of consulting editors, this text addresses ways to study religion, provides broad coverage of diverse religions, and offers a layout with rich illustrations. The second edition has new and extended primary source readings, a stronger section on the religions of South Asia, additional maps, a new full-colour, student-friendly format, and more.
2014, Lion, 9780745956879, Paperback, 536 pages £16.90

MY NEIGHBOUR’S FAITH
Islam Explained for Christians
Azumah, John
My Neighbour’s Faith sheds light on the beliefs and teaching of Islam by addressing matters of contemporary importance to Christians and the wider non-Muslim audience.
2008, HippoBooks, 9789966805027, Paperback, 176 pages £5.50

PEOPLES OF THE BUDDHIST WORLD
Hattaway, Paul
This full-colour resource by Paul Hattaway combines 238 people-group profiles, photographs, maps, a bibliography and statistics with 13 specialist articles on Buddhism, first-hand stories and testimonies and over 360 full-colour photographs
2004, Piquant Editions, 9781903689905, Paperback, 480 pages £7.50

REINCARNATION, OBLIVION OR HEAVEN?
A Christian Exploration
Bose, Bobby
In this study, Dr Bobby Bose not only develops a solid biblical theology of death, he also reviews the teachings of contemporary and historical Christian theologians around the world, and examines the “state-after-death” beliefs of Hindus, Muslims and Secular Humanists.
2016, LGL, 9781783681075, Paperback, 376 pages £11.00

THINKING BIBLICALLY ABOUT ISLAM
Genesis, Transfiguration, Transformation
Glaser, Ida; Kay, Hannah
This book seeks to ground the readers’ thinking about Islam and their relationships with Muslims on a biblical foundation by giving them a framework for thinking about religions and for seeing where the Bible can be applied to Islam and Muslims.
2016, LGL, 9781783689125, Paperback, 346 pages £9.00

Preaching the Old and New Testament

SWEETER THAN HONEY
Preaching the Old Testament
Christopher J. H. Wright
9781783689347 • £7.50

WHAT ANGELS LONG TO READ
Reading and Preaching the New Testament
Mark Meynell
9781783682669 • £7.50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFRICANS AND AFRICA IN THE BIBLE</td>
<td>Welch, Tim</td>
<td>9781594527517</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>£8.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ART OF BIBLICAL HISTORY</td>
<td>Long, V. Phillips</td>
<td>9781522702699</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>£8.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BASKET OF FRAGMENTS</td>
<td>McCheyne, Robert Murray</td>
<td>9781522710338</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>£4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COME AND BEHOLD HIM</td>
<td>Randall, David J.</td>
<td>9781522710368</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICTIONARY OF DAILY LIFE IN BIBLICAL &amp; POST-BIBLICAL ANTIQUITY</td>
<td>Yamauchi, Edwin M.</td>
<td>9781522708617</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>£33.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESV GLOBAL STUDY BIBLE</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>9781435520105</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALATIANS</td>
<td>Nielsel, Jon</td>
<td>9781629951096</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOD’S RELATIONAL PRESENCE</td>
<td>Duvall, J. Scott; Hays, J. Daniel</td>
<td>9780801049590</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>£22.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY OF BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>A Reader</td>
<td>9780801039805</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>£23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCING MEDIEVAL BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>Georges, Jayson</td>
<td>9781524293477</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN RELATIONANLS IN THE BIBLE</td>
<td>Bartlett, Andrew</td>
<td>978185359172</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINISTERING IN PATRONAGE CULTURES</td>
<td>Georges, Jayson</td>
<td>9780803805245</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>£9.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYTHS AND MISTAKES IN NEW TESTAMENT TEXTUAL CRITICISM</td>
<td>Hasson, Elijah; Gurry, Peter J.</td>
<td>9780803805254</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£16.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BIBLICAL STUDIES**

**THE NEW TESTAMENT FOR EVERYONE**
With New Introductions, Maps and Glossary of Key Words
Wright, N. T.
The New Testament for Everyone is the result of a passionate conviction that scripture should be something that everyone can read, understand and enjoy. Broken up into easy-to-read, bite-sized chunks, and now including helpful introductions to each biblical book, informative maps and a substantial glossary of key words, here is a new rendering of ancient wisdom that can be read like a novel, studied in sections or used as an aid to daily devotion.
2019, SPCK, 9780281083880, Paperback, 360 pages £7.80

**NIV, CULTURAL BACKGROUNDS STUDY BIBLE**
Bringing Life to the Ancient World of Scripture
Walton, John R.
Sometimes a little context is all you need to discover the rich meaning behind even the most familiar stories of Scripture. That's what the NIV Cultural Backgrounds Study Bible provides. Every page of this large print NIV Bible is packed with expert insight into the customs, culture, and literature of biblical times. These fascinating explanations will serve to clarify your study of the Scriptures, reinforcing your confidence and bringing difficult passages of Scripture into sharp focus.
2017, Zondervan, 9780310325321, Paperback, 192 pages £19.00

**POSTCOLONIAL FEMINIST INTERPRETATION OF THE BIBLE**
Dube, Nare W.
Noting that the ways of interpreting the Bible now practiced in the West are patriarchal and oppressive of women in other parts of the world, Dube offers an alternative interpretation that attends to and respects needs of women in the two-thirds world. In a provocative and insightful reading of the book of Matthew, she shows us how to read the Bible as decolonizing rather than imperialist literature.
2000, Chalice, 9780827229631, Paperback, 232 pages £14.80

**STUDIES IN THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT**
Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn
With characteristic insight, this book offers a detailed and comprehensive exposition of one of the best known but most frequently misunderstood passages of scripture - the Sermon on the Mount. D. Martyn Lloyd-Jones argues the Sermon is not a code of ethics or morals; it is a description of what Christians are meant to be. With his eye always on both scripture and life, he explains and applies Christ's teaching for Christians struggling to live like Christ.
1977, IVP-UK, 9780851055833, Paperback, 344 pages £15.00

---

**OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY**
The Message, Form, and Background of the Old Testament
Hubbard, David Allan; Bush, Frederick; Lasor, William S.
This standard textbook on the background, content, and message of the Old Testament is now thoroughly revised and updated and takes full account of new research in the field of Old Testament studies. This second edition features a new chapter on archaeology and the Old Testament by Robert E. Cooley, and other key chapters have been updated and expanded by leading scholars in the field of biblical studies.
2017, Eerdmans, 9780802875549, Hardcover, 678 pages £34.50

**PSALMS 42—72**
Phillips, Richard D.
The Psalms are songs that God himself teaches us to sing: songs of joy, songs of pain, songs of fear, and songs of faith. Pastor-theologian Richard D. Phillips provides thoughtful, devotional commentary on the psalms of Book 2 (Psalms 42—72), which is distinctive for its variety of authors. He shows that in the spiritual walk of faith, these psalms take believers by the hand and guide us in our communion with God, pointing always to Christ.
2019, P&R, 9781629954554, Paperback, 192 pages £14.20

---

**OLD TESTAMENT : Historical Books**

**PAUL: FRESH PERSPECTIVES**
Wright, N. T.
This builds on and develops a new approach to Paul being formulated by a group of scholars (including Tom Wright). The book is based on the prestigious Hulsean Lectures he gave this Spring at Cambridge.
2005, SPCK, 9780281057399, Paperback, 192 pages £9.00

**THE TEN COMMANDMENTS IN HISTORY**
Davis, Ellen F.
Mosaic Paradigms for a Well-Ordered Society
Emory University Studies in Law and Religion Series
2004, Eerdmans, 9780802862600, Paperback, 240 pages £9.60

---

**OLD TESTAMENT : Poetic Books**

**THE SONG OF SONGS**
G. L. Williamson
In his early days of ministry, Pastor G. L. Williamson said that the whole Bible is the Word of God and we shouldn't be afraid to preach any part of it. "Okay," someone replied, "preach on Song of Solomon." And he did. The eight resulting sermons became a landmark in his preaching ministry to his congregation and a source of blessing to others.
2020, P&R, 9781629957968, Paperback, 112 pages £3.60

---

**OLD TESTAMENT : Prophetic Books**

**BIBLICAL PROPHECY**
Perspectives for Christian Theology, Discipleship, and Ministry
Davis, Ellen F.
In this fresh and expansive work, Ellen Davis offers a comprehensive interpretation of the prophetic role and word in the Christian scriptures. Davis carefully outlines five essential features of the prophetic role and then systematically examines seven representations of prophets and prophecies.
2014, WJK, 9780664235383, Hardcover, 256 pages £19.00

---

**New Testament : General**

**1 PETER**
Confidence in a Complex World
Warton, Joe
The Gateway Seven series
2019, IVP-UK, 9781789740868, Paperback, 72 pages £3.00

**ACTS**
Chapters 1-8
Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn
In this three-volume collection of sermons, Lloyd-Jones explains the message of the first eight chapters of the book of Acts, from the birth of the church at Pentecost to the dramatic stoning of Stephen. Newly redesigned.
2013, Crossway, 9781433540028, Paperback, 1728 pages £46.90
AN ANOMALOUS JEW
Bird, Michael F.
An Anomalous Jew presents the figure of Paul in all his complexity with his blend of common and controversial Jewish beliefs and a faith in Christ that brought him into conflict with the socio-religious scene around him. Bird elucidates how the apostle Paul was variously perceived — as a religious deviant by Jews, as a divisive figure by Jewish Christians, as a purveyor of dubious philosophy by Greeks, and as a dangerous troublemaker by the Romans.
2016, Eerdmans, 9780808267698, Paperback, 322 pages  £16.50

GOD AND THE FAITHFULNESS OF PAUL
Heilig, Christoph; Hewitt, J. Thomas; Bird, Michael F.
In this book, the authors invite us to view Paul through Eastern lenses in order to shed light on Paul's most complex letter. When read Romans this way, we see how honor and shame shape so much of Paul's message and mission.
2017, Fortress Press, 9781506421674, Paperback, 842 pages  £29.00

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT
Contexts, Methods & Ministry Formation
deSilva, David A.
This comprehensive New Testament introduction not only outlines historical, social, cultural, and rhetorical contexts, but it also points students preparing for ministry to relevant facets of biblical interpretation. Brimming with maps, photos, points of interest, and aids to learning, this beautiful, full-color second edition of an established textbook is the first choice for those who want to integrate scholarship and ministry.
2018, IVP US, 9780808352178, Hardback  £24.90

ONE GOD, ONE PEOPLE, ONE FUTURE
Essays in Honor of N. T. Wright
Danne, John Anthony; Lewallen, Eric
Leading scholars from around the world engage with key facets of N. T. Wright's most important work, providing a window onto major debates and developments in New Testament studies in recent decades. These essays focus on N. T. Wright's contributions to New Testament theology and interpretation over the past four decades.
2018, Fortress Press, 9781506448763, Hardback, 608 pages  £52.70

PAUL
The Apostle's Life, Letters and Thought
Sanders, E. P.
E. P. Sanders offers an expansive introduction to the Apostle Paul, navigating some of the thorniest issues in Pauline scholarship using language accessible to the novice and seasoned scholar alike. As well as giving a detailed study of the life of Paul and an close reading of Paul's letters he offers profound and wide-ranging insights into the legacy of the man without whom Christianity would not be what it is today.
2016, SCM, 9780334054559, Paperback, 725 pages  £40.00

PAUL
The Pagan's Apostle
Fredriksen, Paula
Paul himself maintained that he lived in history's closing hours. His letters propel his readers into two worlds, one Jewish, one pagan. The first was inaccessible with apocalyptic hopes, expecting God through his messiah to fulfill his ancient promises of redemption to Israel. The second teemed with ancient actors, not only human but also divine: angry superhuman forces, jealous demons, and hostile cosmic gods. Both worlds are Paul's, and his convictions about the first shaped his actions in the second.
2018, Yale University Press, 9780300240153, Paperback, 336 pages  £15.60

QUMRAN AND THE ORIGINS OF JOHANNINE LANGUAGE AND SYMBOLISM
Mburu, Elizabeth
This work sets out to demonstrate that the sectarian Qumran document The Rule of the Community, provides linguistic clues which illuminate our understanding of how the author of the Fourth Gospel used truism terminology and expected it to be understood. It establishes that there are significant linguistic similarities shared by these two corpora.
2019, T & T Clark, 9780567687616, Paperback, 240 pages  £26.10

READING ROMANS BACKWARDS
A Gospel of Peace in the Midst of Empire
McKnight, Scot
Reading Romans Backwards places theology in the front room of every Roman house church. It focuses all of Romans—Paul's apostleship, God's faithfulness, and Christ's transformation of humanity—on achieving grace and peace among all people, both strong and weak. McKnight shows that Paul's letter to the Romans offers a sustained lesson on peace, reaching applicable to all divided churches, ancient or modern.
2019, Baylor, 9781481308879, Hardback, 236 pages  £17.70

READING ROMANS WITH EASTERN EYES
Honour and Shame in Paul's Message and Mission
Wu, Jackson
According to Jackson Wu, an Eastern perspective is in many ways culturally closer to that of the first-century world, and in this work he helps us develop our “Eastern lenses” in order to shed light on Paul's most complex letter. When read Romans this way, we see how honor and shame shape so much of Paul's message and mission.
2019, IVP US, 9780808352239, Paperback  £8.30

SUFFERING IN PAUL
Perspectives and Implications
Wu, Siu Fung; Gorman, Michael J.
Scholars across three continents study the texts, intertexts, and the language of suffering in Paul. They explore the notion of participation in Christ's suffering and glory, and examine the significance of identity formation and solidarity in the Christ community. In addition, the authors reflect on the implications for the church today from different social locations and cultural backgrounds. The result is an exegetical and critical reflection that invites the church to seriously engage with Paul on the topic.
2019, Wipf & Stock, 97815352611773, Paperback, 242 pages  £17.00

THE TEXTUAL HISTORY OF THE LETTER TO THE ROMANS
Gamble, Harry Y
This monograph is a defense of the literary unity of the book of Romans, a subject that has been treated largely in terms of textual criticism or of literary criticism, but not, until now, comprehensively with respect to both fields of research. The author brings new evidence into the discussion from the developing field of ancient epistolography, showing how the concluding elements of Hellenistic letters have equivalents in Paul's letters.
1979, Eerdmans, 97808082616702, Paperback, 152 pages  £8.20

THE GOSPEL OF THE SON OF GOD
An Introduction to Matthew
Bauer, David R.
From beginning to end, the Gospel of Matthew emphasizes that Jesus is the Son of God. In this comprehensive introduction to Matthew, David Bauer presents a holistic inductive approach with a literary, theological, and canonical focus. Exploring issues of genre, interpretive methods, audience, authorship, and literary structure, he also guides readers through interpretation and emerging theological themes.
2019, IVP US, 9780808352321, Paperback, 392 pages  £15.00

THEOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE FOURTH GOSPEL
Tradition and Narration
Frey, Jörg
The Fourth Gospel is deeply shaped by its remarkably high Christology. It depicts the earthly Jesus, the incarnate one, as fully divine. This unrelenting Christology has led interpreters, both ancient and modern, to question the historical value of John's Gospel. For many, the Gospel is just theology. It is to the vexed relationship between history and theology that Jörg Frey turns in Theology and History in the Fourth Gospel.
2018, Baylor, 9781481309899, Hardback, 257 pages  £23.70

THE GOSPEL AND OUR CULTURE SERIES
ANOMALOUS JEW
Bird, Michael F.
An Anomalous Jew presents the figure of Paul in all his complexity with his blend of common and controversial Jewish beliefs and a faith in Christ that brought him into conflict with the socio-religious scene around him. Bird elucidates how the apostle Paul was variously perceived — as a religious deviant by Jews, as a divisive figure by Jewish Christians, as a purveyor of dubious philosophy by Greeks, and as a dangerous troublemaker by the Romans.
2016, Eerdmans, 9780802867698, Paperback, 322 pages  £16.50

BECOMING THE GOSPEL
Paul, Participation, and Mission
Gorman, Michael J.
The Gospel and Our Culture Series
2015, Eerdmans, 9780802868048, Paperback, 351 pages  £16.50

THE MIND OF THE SPIRIT
Paul's Approach to Transformed Thinking
Keener, Craig S.
In this major work, leading New Testament scholar Craig Keener explores an important but generally neglected area of Pauline theology, Paul's teaching about the mind. Paul speaks of the corrupted mind and the mind of the flesh, but he also speaks of the mind of Christ, the mind of the Spirit, and the renewal of the mind. Keener enables readers to understand this thought world so they can interpret Paul's language for contemporary Christian life.
2019, Baker, 978150640961136, Paperback, 448 pages  £17.00

PAUL AND THE TRINITY
Persons, Relations, and the Pauline Letters
Hill, Wesley
Paul's ways of speaking about God, Jesus, and the Spirit are intricately intertwined. However, much current Pauline scholarship discusses Paul's language without reference to trinitarian theology. Wesley Hill argues that later trinitarian theologies represent a better approach, opening a fresh angle on Paul's earlier talk about God the Father, Jesus Christ, and the Spirit. Hill looks critically at certain well-known discussions in the field of New Testament studies, resulting in an innovative approach to an old set of questions.
2015, Eerdmans, 9780802869647, Paperback, 240 pages  £15.00

PAUL AND THE GIANTS OF PHILOSOPHY
Reading the Apostle in Greco-Roman Context
Dodson, Joseph R.; Briones, David E.
How was the Apostle Paul influenced by the great philosophers of his age? Dodson and Briones have gathered contributors with diverse views to examine Paul's engagement with ancient philosophy. The result is an exegetical and critical reflection that invites the church to seriously engage with Paul on the topic.
2019, IVP US, 9780808352284, Paperback, 200 pages  £9.10
A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Apocalypse

This investigation of the early church explores the revolutionary nature, dynamics, and effects of the earliest Christian communities. It introduces readers to the cultural setting of the house churches of biblical times, examines the apostle Paul’s vision of life in the Christian church, and explores how the New Testament model of community applies to Christian practice today. This edition incorporates recent research, updates the bibliography, and adds a fictional narrative that depicts the life and times of the early church.

2020, Baker, 9781400617541, Paperback, 240 pages

£16.00

PREACHING ROMANS

McKnight, Scott; Modica, Joseph B.

Pauline scholarship is a menagerie of differing schools of thought. Those who teach or preach on Paul can quickly get lost in the weeds of the various perspectives. Scott McKnight and Joseph B. Modica have assembled this stellar one-stop guide exploring four major interpretive perspectives on the apostle Paul: Reformational, New, Apocalyptic, and Participacionism. First elucidated by a scholarly essay, each perspective is then illuminated by three sermons expositing various passages from Paul’s magisterial letter to the Romans.

2019, Eerdmans, 9780802875457, Paperback, 160 pages

£11.30

READING PAUL WITH THE REFORMERS

Chester, Stephen J.

In debates surrounding the New Perspective on Paul, the sixteenth-century Protestant Reformers are often characterized as the apostle’s misinterpreters-in-chief. In this book Stephen Chester contrasts the Reformers with their opponents and explores particular contributions made by such key figures as Luther, Melanchthon, and Calvin. He relates their insights to contemporary debates in Pauline theology about justification, union with Christ, and other central themes, arguing that their work remains a significant resource today.

2017, Eerdmans, 9780802884369, Hardback, 500 pages

£37.50

ROMANS DISARMED

Keisinger, Sylvia; Walsh, Brian S.

Globalization. Homelessness. Ecological and economic crisis. Violence. These crisis-level issues may seem unique to our times, but Paul’s Letter to the Romans has something to say to all of them. Following their successful Colossians Remixed, the authors unpack the meaning of Romans for its original context and for today. They demonstrate how Romans disarms the political, economic, and cultural power of the Roman Empire and how this ancient letter offers hope in today’s crisis-laden world.

2019, Baker, 9781556743284, Paperback, 416 pages

£16.00

THE REVELATION TO JOHN

A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Apocalypse

New Testament : Revelation (Apocalypse)

Smalley, Stephen S.

Stephen S. Smalley demonstrates the fruitfulness of reading John’s Apocalypse like a two-act drama with a “marked sevenfold patterning.” His theological and literary analysis of the Greek text puts Revelation squarely in the hands of contemporary readers, demonstrating its power to transcend barriers of culture and history. Now in paperback.

2012, IVP US, 9780830829248, Paperback, 633 pages

£18.70

BIBLICAL HEBREW SURVIVAL KIT 2.0

Pratico, Gary D.; Van Pelt, Miles V.

The Biblical Hebrew Survival Kit 2.0 contains three resources intended to assist beginning Hebrew students who are using Pratico and Van Pelt’s Basics of Biblical Hebrew to learn vocabulary by both eye (flash cards) and ear (audio download), and to prepare for tests with a quick review of how the language works (laminated sheet).

2019, Zondervan, 9780310401406, Paperback

£17.40

KEEP UP YOUR BIBLICAL ARAMAIC IN TWO MINUTES A DAY

Kline, Jonathan G.

Keep Up Your Biblical Aramaic in Two Minutes a Day has been specially designed to help you read a small amount of Biblical Aramaic daily, in a manageable, enriching, and enjoyable way. It does not replace the need for a grammar or textbook; rather, it complements grammatical study by helping you to build a robust vocabulary and to review morphology and syntax in a completely inductive way, and without using any grammatical jargon.

2017, Hendrickson, 9781683070658, Leather, 384 pages

£16.60

KEEP YOUR BIBLICAL HEBREW IN TWO MINUTES A DAY: VOL. 1

Kline, Jonathan G.

Keep Up Your Biblical Greek in Two Minutes a Day has been specially designed to help you read a small amount of the New Testament in its original language every day in an easy, manageable, and spiritually enriching way. It does so by focusing on the three fundamentals of language learning—vocabulary, morphology, and syntax—explanting its grammatical jargon, and without using any grammatical jargon.

2017, Hendrickson, 9781683070566, Leather, 384 pages

£16.60

KEEP YOUR BIBLICAL HEBREW IN TWO MINUTES A DAY: VOL. 2

Kline, Jonathan G.

Keep up your ability to read and understand Biblical Greek with this daily guide. Volume 2 is designed specifically to help those with at least a basic understanding of Biblical Greek to deepen their skills. Keep Up Your Biblical Greek in Two Minutes a Day: Volume 2 is an invaluable tool that should be in the library of every student of Biblical Greek.

2017, Hendrickson, 9781683070573, Leather, 384 pages

£16.60

KEEP UP YOUR BIBLICAL HEBREW IN TWO MINUTES A DAY: VOL. 3

Kline, Jonathan G.

This third edition of the bestselling Keep Up Your Biblical Hebrew in Two Minutes a Day series has been significantly expanded and now includes a brand new audio download. It continues the practice-oriented approach that has made the series so popular, but now with up-to-date vocabulary and grammar information organized around the New Testament.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533551, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

KEEP UP YOUR BIBLICAL HEBREW IN TWO MINUTES A DAY: VOL. 4

Kline, Jonathan G.

This fourth edition of the bestselling Keep Up Your Biblical Hebrew in Two Minutes a Day series continues the practice-oriented approach that has made the series so popular, but now with up-to-date vocabulary and grammar information organized around the New Testament.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533576, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

KEEP UP YOUR BIBLICAL HEBREW IN TWO MINUTES A DAY: VOL. 5

Kline, Jonathan G.

This fifth edition of the bestselling Keep Up Your Biblical Hebrew in Two Minutes a Day series continues the practice-oriented approach that has made the series so popular, but now with up-to-date vocabulary and grammar information organized around the New Testament.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533590, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

BUILDING A CONVERSATIONAL BIBLICAL HEBREW VOCABULARY: Volume 1

Pratico, Gary D.; Van Pelt, Miles V.

This volume contains six topics designed to deepen your vocabulary in Biblical Hebrew. Each topic is divided into a specific vocabulary lesson, a passage in which the new vocabulary can be used, and practice exercises to help you develop a conversational Biblical Hebrew vocabulary.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533569, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

BUILDING A CONVERSATIONAL BIBLICAL HEBREW VOCABULARY: Volume 2

Pratico, Gary D.; Van Pelt, Miles V.

This volume continues the practice-oriented approach that has made the series so popular, but now with up-to-date vocabulary and grammar information organized around the New Testament.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533583, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

BUILDING A CONVERSATIONAL BIBLICAL HEBREW VOCABULARY: Volume 3

Pratico, Gary D.; Van Pelt, Miles V.

This volume continues the practice-oriented approach that has made the series so popular, but now with up-to-date vocabulary and grammar information organized around the New Testament.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533606, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

BUILDING A CONVERSATIONAL BIBLICAL HEBREW VOCABULARY: Volume 4

Pratico, Gary D.; Van Pelt, Miles V.

This volume continues the practice-oriented approach that has made the series so popular, but now with up-to-date vocabulary and grammar information organized around the New Testament.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533620, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

BUILDING A CONVERSATIONAL BIBLICAL HEBREW VOCABULARY: Volume 5

Pratico, Gary D.; Van Pelt, Miles V.

This volume continues the practice-oriented approach that has made the series so popular, but now with up-to-date vocabulary and grammar information organized around the New Testament.

2017, Zondervan, 9780310533644, Paperback, 304 pages

£14.00

AFRICAN CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY REVISITED

Gehman, Richard J.

For all African Christians, this book is a powerful plea to think through your faith in African contexts under the authority of the Word of God. Learn the key principles of biblical theology in Africa. Discover how evangelicals have significantly contributed in recent years, and how some African theologians have failed to remain faithful to the Scriptures. Theologians and ministers in Africa will be especially equipped and encouraged to fulfill their God-given responsibility of teaching God’s truth.

2018, Oasis, 9781594527456, Paperback, 208 pages

£8.90
ARABIC CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY
A Contemporary Global Evangelical Perspective
Stephanou, Andrea Zaki
Our theology is affected by the culture in which we live, and our theology can have unexpected effects on the lives of Christians who live thousands of miles away. This point emerges clearly as we listen to seven Arab evangelical theologians address issues that are of critical importance to Christians living as minorities in the Muslim world including biblical interpretation, national and international politics, culture and gender.
2019, Zondervan, 9780801032026, Hardcover, 496 pages £14.50

BASIC THEOLOGY
A Popular Systematic Guide to Understanding Biblical Truth
Ryrie, Charles C.
Everyone is a theologian of sorts. Theology simply means thinking about God and expressing those thoughts in some way. But sloppy theology is a problem. As Christians, our thoughts about God need to coincide with what He has said about Himself in the Bible. With his clear understanding of the Scriptures and accessible writing style, Charles Ryrie has written Basic Theology for every student of God’s Word, from the lay reader to the seminary student.
1999, Moody, 9780802874344, Hardcover, 314 pages £18.80

BORN FROM LAMENT
The Theology and Politics of Hope in Africa
Katongole, Emmanuel M.
In the midst of suffering, Katongole says, hope takes the form of “arguing” and “wrestling” with God. Such lament is not merely a cry of pain—it is a way of mourning, protesting, and appealing to God. As he unpacks the rich theological and social dimensions of the practice of lament in Africa, Katongole tells the stories of courageous Christian activists working for change in East Africa and invites readers to enter into lament along with them.
2017, Eerdmans, 9780802874344, Paperback, 168 pages £7.50

THE COURAGE TO BE PROTESTANT
Reformation Faith in Today’s World
Wells, David F.
Wells argues that the historic, classical evangelicalism is one marked by doctrinal seriousness, as opposed to the new movements of the marketing church and the emergent church.
2017, IVP US, 9781610973649, Paperback, 224 pages £10.40

EMERGING VOICES IN GLOBAL CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY
Dyrenson, William A.
This book gives an opportunity to listen to important conversations going on in different parts of the world.
2003, Wipf & Stock, 9781592444872, Paperback, 256 pages £16.30

FILM AS CULTURAL ARTIFACT
Religious Criticism of World Cinema
John, Matthew P.
Film introduces us to the life of the other in an entertaining yet engaging fashion, creating cultural bridges that foster a sense of unity in the midst of our diversity. This book argues that cultural anthropology and film studies offer two distinct, yet intrinsically connected theoretical frameworks to form a more holistic reading of religion from world cinema.
2017, Fortress Press, 9781506421690, Paperback, 170 pages £23.10

FOR FREEDOM OR BONDAGE?
A Critique of African Pastoral Practices
Acolatse, Esther
Esther Acolatse argues that Christian pastoral practices in many African churches include too much influence from African traditional religions. She examines Ghana Independent Charismatic churches as a case study, offering theological and psychological analysis of current pastoral care practices through the lenses of Barth and Jung.
2014, Eerdmans, 9780802868980, Paperback, 224 pages £19.50

FROM ADAM AND ISRAEL TO THE CHURCH
A Biblical Theology of the People of God
Gladd, Benjamin L.
This ESBT volume addresses core questions about spiritual identity, examining the nature of the people of God from Genesis to Revelation through the lens of being created and formed in God’s image. Benjamin Gladd argues that living out God’s image means serving as prophets, priests, and kings, and he explains how God’s people function in these roles throughout Scripture.
2019, IVP US, 9780802885543, Paperback, 200 pages £9.10

GREAT DOCTRINES OF THE BIBLE
God the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Spirit, The Church and the Last Things
Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn
Including three classic volumes: God the Father, God the Son; God the Holy Spirit; and The Church and the Last Things—this three-in-one set helps people understand and apply Christian theology. Now available in paperback with a new cover.
2012, Crossway, 978143358797, Paperback, 928 pages £21.30

INTRODUCING CHRISTIAN THEOLOGIES, VOLUME ONE
Voices from Global Christian Communities
Eziza, Victor L.
A two-volume textbook that alters the predominantly European and North American “theological face” of Christianity by interacting with the voices of the Christian communities from around the globe. Introducing Christian Theologies explores the works of key theologians from across the globe, highlighting their unique contributions to Christian theology and doctrine.
2013, Wipf & Stock, 9781610973649, Paperback, 304 pages £20.70

INTRODUCING CHRISTIAN THEOLOGIES, VOLUME TWO
Voices from Global Christian Communities
Eziza, Victor L.
The second part of a two volume textbook that seeks to broaden the study of Christian theology in the West by opening it up to the contributions of the theologians of Africa, Asia and Latin America.
2015, Wipf & Stock, 9781620329795, Paperback, 382 pages £25.90

JOHN WESLEY’S SCRIPTURAL CHRISTIANITY
A Plain Exposition of His Teaching on Christian Doctrine
Oden, Thomas C.
Oden shows that Wesley displayed a remarkable degree of internal consistency in his teachings over sixty years of preaching. The book helps readers to grasp Wesley’s essential teachings in an accessible form so that the person desiring to go directly to Wesley’s own writings will know exactly where to turn.

THE KINGDOM OF GOD
Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn
In a world that has completely misunderstood Christianity, Martyn Lloyd-Jones calls Christians back to what the kingdom of God is truly about—a blessed Savior and wondrous forgiveness.
2010, Crossway, 9781433513404, Paperback, 224 pages £9.50

LEARNING THEOLOGY
Tracking the Spirit of Christian Faith
Yong, Ames
Written for those taking their first course in the subject, this book introduces the foundational sources and tasks of theology. It asks what difference theology makes in our lives, how it can influence the way we write and study, and how we understand other forms of learning as part of the Spirit’s leadership. Yong encourages the reader to see all of life through the lens of faith, and Learning Theology offers tools to more thoughtfully and faithfully perform that task.
2018, WJK, 9780806426966, Paperback, 176 pages £10.00

THE LIVING GOD AND THE FULLNESS OF LIFE
Moltmann, Jurgen
Renowned theologian Jurgen Moltmann shows us what life of joy and purpose looks like. Describing how we came to live in a world devoid of the ultimate, he charts a way back to intimate connection with the biblical God. He counsels that we adopt a “theology of life,” an orientation that sees God at work in both the mundane and the extraordinary and that pushes us to work for a world that fully reflects the life of its Creator.
2015, WJK, 9780806426160, Paperback, 232 pages £14.20

THE MAKING OF STANLEY HAUERWAS
Bridging Barth and Postliberalism
Hunsicker, David B.
Stanley Hauerwas is often associated with the postliberal theological movement, yet he also claims to stand within Karl Barth’s theological tradition. Which is true? Theologian David Hunsicker offers a reevaluation of Hauerwas’s theology, arguing that he is both a postliberal and a Barthian theologian, helping us understand both the formation of and the ongoing significance of one of America’s great theologians.
2019, IVP US, 978080289161, Paperback, 240 pages £16.60
MERE CALVINISM
Orrick, Jim
Making use of relatable life illustrations, as well as an engaging, clear, and friendly style, Jim Orrick sets out the basics of what Calvinism teaches, explores each of the five points that summarize its positions, and addresses rebuttals and misunderstandings. Learn why the teachings of Calvinism not only matter, but can renew your trust and hope in the gospel!
2019, P&R, 9781629956145, Paperback, 224 pages £5.30

MUSING WITH CONFUCIUS AND PAUL
Toward a Chinese Christian Theology
Yeo, K. K.
The book is a manifesto or apology for Chinese Christians. It seeks to articulate how it is possible to maintain a Chinese identity and a Christian identity at the same time without capitulating to some western or other cultural model of Christian identity.
2008, Wipf & Stock, 9781556354485, Paperback, 508 pages £33.30

PNEUMATOLOGY
The Holy Spirit in Ecumenical, International, and Contextual Perspective
Kärkkäinen, Veli-Matti
2018, Baker, 9780801099465, Paperback, 304 pages £16.00

THE SPIRIT OF HOPE
Theology for a World in Peril
Moltmann, Jurgen
In the twenty-first century, Moltmann tells us, hope is challenged by ideologies and global trends that would deny hope and even life itself. Terrorist violence, social and economic inequality, and most especially the looming crisis of climate change all contribute to a cultural moment of profound despair. However, through his analysis Moltmann reminds us that Christian faith has much to say in response to a despairing world.
2019, WJK, 9780664266639, Paperback, 232 pages £14.20

THE DEEP THINGS OF GOD
How the Trinity Changes Everything
Sanders, Fred
A specialist on the doctrine of the Trinity explains how the gospel is inherently Trinitarian. Now updated with an accessible study guide to make it more user friendly for pastors, theologians, and laypeople alike.
2017, Crossway, 9781433556371, Paperback, 304 pages £9.50

DELIGHTING IN THE TRINITY
Why the Father, Son and Spirit are good news
Chester, Tim
Accessible Theology Series
2009, The Good Book Company, 9781907377334, Paperback, 192 pages £3.60

THE HOLY TRINITY
In Scripture, History, Theology, and Worship
Letham, Robert
Robert Letham’s award-winning The Holy Trinity receives a well-considered update in this revised and expanded new edition. Letham examines the doctrine of the Trinity’s biblical foundations and traces its historical development through the twentieth century before engaging four critical issues: the Trinity and (1) the incarnation, (2) worship and prayer, (3) creation and missions, and (4) persons.
2019, P&R, 9781629953779, Paperback, 696 pages £10.70

SCULPTOR SPIRIT
Models of Sanctification from Spirit Christology
Sánchez M., Leopoldo A.
Like the work of an artist who molds a lump of clay, the Spirit’s sanctifying work lies in shaping people into the image of Christ. Avoiding either a “Spirit-only” or a “Spirit-void” theology, Leopoldo Sánchez carefully crafts a Spirit Christology, which considers the role of God’s Spirit in the life and mission of Jesus and leads to five distinct models of sanctification that can help Christians discern how the Spirit is at work in our lives.
2019, IVP US, 9780830852581, Paperback, 272 pages £12.50

SUFFERING AND THE GOODNESS OF GOD
Morgan, Christopher W.
Theology in Community Series
2018, Crossway, 9781433557279, Paperback, 256 pages £11.90

TRINITY WITHOUT HIERARCHY
Reclaiming Nicene Orthodoxy in Evangelical Theology
Bird, Michael F.; Harrower, Scott
In response to complementarian theologians who assert that the Son is eternally subordinate to the Father, the contributors to Trinity Without Hierarchy contend that this view misconstrues the orthodox doctrine of the Trinity and reduces the Son to a lower level of glory and majesty than the Father. Surveying Scripture, church history, and theology, sixteen contributors present a defense of the full and equal authority of all three members of the Trinity while critiquing approaches that border on semi-Arianism.
2019, Kregel, 9780825446423, Paperback, 344 pages £12.30

WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT?
Biblical Insights into His Divine Person
Yarnell, III, Malcolm B.
2019, B&H, 97815359357511, Hardback, 160 pages £8.30

Jesus Christ

“HE DESCENDED TO THE DEAD”
An Evangelical Theology of Holy Saturday
Emerson, Matthew Y.
The descent of Jesus Christ to the dead has been a fundamental tenet of the Christian faith, as indicated by its inclusion in both the Apostles’ and Athanasian Creeds. But it has also been the subject of suspicion and scrutiny, especially from evangelicals. Led by the mystery and wonder of Holy Saturday, Matthew Emerson offers an exploration of the biblical, historical, theological, and practical implications of the descent.
2019, IVP US, 9780830832581, Paperback, 227 pages £12.50

JESUS
A Theography
Sweet, Leonard; Viola, Frank
Jesus is written for the average reader as well as scholars. Leonard Sweet and Frank Viola (authors of Jesus Manifesto) unfold the greatest story ever told in a fresh and invigorating way. So whether you are a seasoned Christian, a new believer, or someone who is intrigued by Jesus, this book unveils the discoveries of a lifetime, transforming the tired and familiar way we have read the Bible into an electrifying journey of rediscovering Christ.
2012, Thomas Nelson, 9780849947025, Hardback, 448 pages £8.30

JESUS IN ASIA
Sugirtharajah, R. S.
R.S. Sugirtharajah demonstrates how Buddhist and Taoist thought, combined with Christian insights, led to the creation of the Chinese Jesus Sutras of late antiquity, and explains the importance of a biography of Jesus composed in the sixteenth-century court of the Minghul emperor Akbar. He also brings to the fore the reconstructions of Jesus during the Chinese Taiping revolution, the Korean Minjung uprising, and the Indian and Sri Lankan anti-colonial movements.
2018, Harvard University Press, 9780674051133, Hardcover, 320 pages £30.00

SUPERHEROES CAN’T SAVE YOU
Epic Examples of Historic Heresies
Miles, Todd
Comic Superheroes embody the hopes of a world that is desperate for a savior, but those comic creations do not have what it takes to save us from our greatest foes—sin and death.
2019, B&H, 9781535935914, Paperback, 208 pages £8.30

SUPERHEROES CAN’T SAVE YOU: STUDY GUIDE
Musgrove, Jared
Have you ever wondered what makes Jesus different from your favorite superhero? Have you questioned how Jesus could really be all that the Bible says he is? This seven-week study, used in conjunction with Todd Miles’ Jesus Manifesto, will challenge you to keep asking these questions, and point you to answers that are grounded in the Bible’s unchanging truth.
2019, B&H, 9781535935951, Paperback, 56 pages £5.40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE CHRISTIAN'S TRUE IDENTITY</td>
<td>Cruse, Jonathan Landry</td>
<td>P&amp;R</td>
<td>9781596389649</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£8.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help For Those Who Only Know About Christ</td>
<td>Troxel, Craig A.</td>
<td>Baylor</td>
<td>9781481309455</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Ecumenical Dialogue</td>
<td>Colon-Emeric</td>
<td>Authentic Media</td>
<td>9781860286405</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUR BODIES TELL GOD'S STORY</td>
<td>Stott, John R.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781522701342</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>£4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovering the Divine Plan for Love, Sex, and Gender</td>
<td>Ryan M. McGraw</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601787255</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST, Christopher</td>
<td>Payton, Jr., James R.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780808510516</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Around the Wicket Gate</td>
<td>Stott, John R.</td>
<td>IVP</td>
<td>97815227010571</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>£4.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Victory of the Cross</td>
<td>Paytan, Jr., James R.</td>
<td>Eerdmans</td>
<td>9780802864055</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>£14.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvation &amp; Grace</td>
<td>Wesley, Aquinas, and Christian perfection</td>
<td>Authentic Media</td>
<td>9781783596645</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>£28.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Ecumenical Dialogue</td>
<td>Colon-Emeric</td>
<td>Authentic Media</td>
<td>9781860286405</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Last Things</td>
<td>Höhne, David A.</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601787064</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>£14.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What It Means to Be in Christ</td>
<td>Cruse, Jonathan Landry</td>
<td>P&amp;R</td>
<td>9781596389649</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help For Those Who Only Know About Christ</td>
<td>Troxel, Craig A.</td>
<td>Baylor</td>
<td>9781481309455</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>£14.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Ecumenical Dialogue</td>
<td>Colon-Emeric</td>
<td>Authentic Media</td>
<td>9781860286405</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Is the Priesthood of Believers?</td>
<td>Acolatse, Esther</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601787064</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>£14.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LAST THINGS</td>
<td>Höhne, David A.</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781596389649</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Höhne offers a trinitarian theological description of eschatology that is at once systematic, generated from the theological interpretation of Scripture, and yet sensitive to essential elements for Christian practice. His reading of the Bible is shaped by the gospel, informed by the history of Christian thought, and dedicated to serving the church in a world that is frustrated by sin, death, and evil, yet longing for the return of our Lord and Messiah.</td>
<td>2019, RHB, 9781601787064, Paperback, 348 pages</td>
<td>£9.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exploring a Christian Ecological Virtue Ethic

This book asks us to reconsider how we think about the natural world and our place in it. Steven Bouma-Prediger brings ecotheology into conversation with the emerging field of environmental virtue ethics, exploring the character traits and virtues required for Christians to be responsible keepers of the earth and to flourish in the challenging decades to come. He shows how virtue ethics can enrich Christian environmentalism, helping readers think and act in ways that rightly value creation.

Steven Bouma-Prediger
2018, Eerdmans, 9780802876041, Hardcover, 487 pages
£13.80

EARTHKEEPING AND CHARACTER
Exploring a Christian Ecological Virtue Ethic

This book seeks to reconsider how we think about the natural world and our place in it. Steven Bouma-Prediger brings ecotheology into conversation with the emerging field of environmental virtue ethics, exploring the character traits and virtues required for Christians to be responsible keepers of the earth and to flourish in the challenging decades to come. He shows how virtue ethics can enrich Christian environmentalism, helping readers think and act in ways that rightly value creation.

Steven Bouma-Prediger
2019, Baker, 9780802876041, Hardcover, 208 pages
£14.80
Christian Experience, Practice & Life

**ACT OF GRACE**
The Power of Generosity to Change Your Life, the Church, and the World
James, C. Petty
Jim Petty wants to revolutionize your view along scriptural lines. Our money is for giving; it is an exciting, tangible means for showing love and mercy to others. Petty traces this perspective through the Old Testament saints, our Lord Jesus, and the early church. He evaluates Christian giving throughout history, showing how and why it has fluctuated. Petty shows how we can responsibly plan our own finances, including retirement, and encourage greater generosity by educating others in a church context.

2019, P&R, 9781629955603, Paperback, 344 pages

£6.40

**ADORNED**
Living Out the Beauty of the Gospel Together
DeMoss Wolgemuth, Nancy
The Titus 2 model of older women living out the gospel alongside younger women is vital for us all to thrive. It is mutually strengthening, glorifies God, and makes His truth believable to our world. Imagine all women living out His transforming gospel together, growing the entire body of Christ to be more beautiful. This is Christian community as God designed it. Read this book and take your relationships to new depths, that your life might find its fullest meaning.

2018, Moody, 9780802419002, Paperback, 352 pages

£9.50

**AIDS IS REAL AND IT’S IN OUR CHURCH**
Garland, Joan ; Blyth, Mike
Information about AIDS in Africa, how to prevent HIV infection, and encouragement towards a Christian response to the AIDS epidemic.

2005, Oasis, 9781594520626, Paperback, 326 pages

£11.30

**ANSWERS FOR YOUR MARRIAGE**
Learn to love. Enjoy romance and sex in your marriage
Britten, Bruce
Offers practical insights to marriage issues. It also gives facts on sex, pregnancy, family planning, child-raising, money issues, adultery, HIV and sex-related diseases. Explains how to equip your children to avoid HIV. If your marriage seems hopeless, here are answers for your marriage.

2007, Oasis, 9781594520785, Paperback, 192 pages

£7.70

**ASHAMED OF THE GOSPEL**
When the Church Becomes Like the World
MacArthur, John F.
The third edition of this top-selling book, John MacArthur challenges the seeker-sensitive, user-friendly, entertainment-oriented pragmatism that permeates the church today.

2018, Crossway, 9781433557866, Paperback, 304 pages

£9.50

**ASPECTS OF LOVE**
Our Maker's design for friendship, love, marriage and family
Philip, William
We are made in the image of God, who is love. Healthy loving is at the very heart of true human flourishing, but human life is full of love gone wrong – marriages break down, relationships with family members are strained, loneliness is an ever-increasing problem. This book delves into what the Bible has to say on relationships – friendship, love, marriage, sex and family – and how to guard them and keep them.

2019, CFP, 9781527103382, Paperback, 192 pages

£5.30

**BEYOND AUTHORITY AND SUBMISSION**
Women and Men in Marriage, Church, and Society
Miller, Rachel Green
Theologically conservative Christians want to embrace a biblical understanding of women and men, but the beliefs of Greeks, Romans, and Victorians have had undue influence on contemporary teaching. Damaging ideas and a narrow focus have created confusion for men and women alike. Rachel Green Miller believes that the dynamics of authority and submission are part of the biblical picture—but they aren’t the whole picture. As she examines and corrects conservative teaching on gender, she draws out equally important themes in Scripture that will strengthen our relationship as co-laborers in the kingdom of God.

2019, P&R, 9781629956114, Paperback, 280 pages

£6.40

**BOASTING**
When We Boast Right, We Live Right, and We Bear Much Fruit to God’s Honor
Moody, Josh
In a competitive and self–centred world, living a humble and God–centred life is incredibly challenging. Additionally, when the Bible tells us to boast in the hope of the glory of God our worldly minds are confused. Isn’t boasting something that Christians should avoid? In response, Josh Moody studies Paul’s intention in Romans 5:2 and aims to improve your understanding of it in an easily readable way.

2018, CFP, 9781527102392, Paperback, 256 pages

£5.30

**CHOSEN FOR CHRIST**
Stepping into the Life You’ve Been Missing
Hollerman, Heather
Do you long to know your unique purpose? Do you feel you have a calling but wonder how to fulfill it? In a world fixated on personal purpose and impact, Chosen for Christ presents a new way to think about calling. Each chapter includes discussion questions that will help women embrace their identity as chosen ones and step into a new way of living each day.

2018, Moody, 9780802416872, Paperback, 192 pages

£8.30

**CHRIST AND THE KINGDOMS OF MEN**
Foundations of Political Life
Innes, David C.
David Innes, a professor of politics, provides a principled political theology for understanding our civic “life together” in God’s world. Christ and the Kingdoms of Men will help readers to become more politically thoughtful and circumspect in their use of public authority, constantly looking to and depending on King Jesus.

2019, P&R, 9781629955940, Paperback, 264 pages

£7.10

**CONTENTMENT**
Joy That Lasts
Jones, Robert D.
When life gets tough, contentment is hard to find. But contentment isn’t found, argues biblical counselor Robert Jones—it’s learned. In this pocket-sized exposition and application of Philippians 4:11–13, Jones draws parallels between the reader’s life and the various forms of hardship that the apostle Paul faced. Amid these, we too can experience what Paul experienced: inner satisfaction, peace, and confidence in God’s ability to care and provide. Jones shows how we can learn God–given contentment each day.

2019, P&R, 9781629956640, Paperback, 40 pages

£1.40

**ENJOYING GOD**
Experience the power of love in everyday life
Chester, Tim
This seminal work by Tim Chester shows us how we can enjoy God in every moment of every day, whether we are experiencing good times or hard times; whether we are changing nappies, or stuck on a train. He explores how the Father, the Son and the Spirit relate to us in our day-to-day lives, and how to respond.


£3.60

**FROM JUDGMENT TO HOPE**
A Study on the Prophets
Brueggemann, Walter
In this collection of studies, popular biblical scholar Walter Brueggemann explores the Major Prophets, the Minor Prophets, and the prophets of the Persian Age. By highlighting the common themes of judgment and hope found in the prophets’ messages, Brueggemann invites readers to consider what those messages mean for us today. Questions for reflection conclude each chapter. From Judgment to Hope is suitable for individual or group study.

2019, WJK, 9780664265519, Paperback, 140 pages

£4.70

**GOD FOR US**
Discovering the Heart of the Father through the Life of the Son
Hutto, Abby Ross
Abby Hutto points out that each work of Jesus narrated in John reveals an aspect of God’s character and nature. Here she presents thirteen of these stories that show, through Jesus, who God is. Each one is accompanied by a testimonial of how modern-day believers have applied these truths to their own lives. These personal and Bible stories, along with further Scripture and personal-application and discussion questions, will show us that God is for us and draws us confused, distracting hearts back to himself.

2019, P&R, 97816299554202, Paperback, 216 pages

£5.30

**THE GOD WHO PLAYS**
A Playful Approach to Theology and Spirituality
Edgar, Brian
This book explores grace, faith, love, worship, redemption, and the kingdom from the perspective of a playful attitude. It describes how to create a play ethic to match the work ethic and discusses play as a virtue, Aquinas’s warning against the sin of not playing enough, and Bonhoeffer’s claim that in a world of pain it is only the Christian who can truly play.

2017, Wipf & Stock, 9781532607615, Paperback, 142 pages

£12.60

**THE GOSPEL COMES WITH A HOUSE KEY**
Practicing Radically Ordinary Hospitality in Our Post-Christian World
Britten, Bruce
With engaging stories from her own life-changing encounter with radically ordinary hospitality, Britten equips Christians to use their homes as a means to showing a post-Christian world what authentic love and faith really look like.

2018, Crossway, 9781433557866, Hardback, 240 pages

£10.40
Healing Our Broken Humanity
Practices for Revitalizing the Church and Renewing the World
Kim, Grace Ji-Sun; Hill, Graham
We live in conflicted times. We want to see justice restored because Jesus calls us to be a peacemaking and reconciling people. But how do we do this? Grace Ji-Sun Kim and Graham Hill offer ten ways to transform society, from lament and repentance to relinquishing power, reinforcing agency, and more. Embodying these practices enables us to be the new humanity in Jesus Christ.
2018, IVP US, 9780803845415, Paperback £7.10

Hermanas
Deepening Our Identity and Growing Our Influence
Rivera, Natalia Kahn; Quimiones, Noemi Vega; Robinson, Kristy Garza
God calls Latinos to live into influence. Sharing their own journeys as Latinos and leaders, these three women find mentorship in twelve inspirational women of the Bible who navigated challenges of brokenness and suffering, being bicultural, and crossing borders. As we deepen our spiritual and ethnic identities, we grow in intimacy with God and others and become better equipped to influence others for the kingdom.
2019, IVP US, 9780803845613, Paperback £6.60

How Should the Sovereignty of God Strengthen Me?
McWilliams, David
A look at the news suggests world affairs are out of control. We get discouraged because it seems that the gospel is not advancing as quickly as doctrinal error is. And in our personal life, we wonder how we will endure the trials that engulf us. In this booklet, David B. McWilliams addresses these discouraging aspects of life in a fallen world and reminds us of the strength we find when we confess the wonder of the sovereign, incomprehensible God.
2019, RHB, 9781601786968, Booklet, 32 pages £1.80

Interrupting Silence
God's Command to Speak Out
Brueggemann, Walter
Interrupting Silence illustrates that the Bible is filled with stories where marginalized people break repressive silence and speak against it. Examining how maintaining silence allows the powerful to keep control, Brueggemann motivates readers to consider situations in their lives where they need to either interrupt silence or be part of the problem, convincing us that God is active and wanting us to act for justice.
2018, WJK, 9780664263591, Paperback, 108 pages £6.60

Kingdom Citizenship
Understanding God, His Plan, and Our Place in it
Brossett, Kris
Everyone grows up, but maturity is a choice. In the same way, becoming a mature Christian requires a choice to actively pursue spiritual growth. It’s important to learn what the Bible teaches about God and to obey what you learn. Whether you’re a new Christian, you’ve been a Christian for a long time, or you’re interested in Christianity, this six-week study will help you to know God, to live boldly for him, and to grow into Christian maturity.
2019, CFP, 9781522710415, Paperback, 144 pages £4.20

Life Together
Bonhoeffer, Dietrich; Doberstein, J. W.
Life Together, originally written by Dietrich Bonhoeffer as a reflection and rule of life during his time as leader of the illegal seminary of the Confessing Church in Finkenwalde (Eastern Prussia) in the 1930s, is one of the classic texts of twentieth-century spirituality. Since its first publication in German in 1939, it has influenced Christian individuals and communities in their thinking of what it means to live a life before God.
1954, SCM, 9780334009047, Paperback, 112 pages £12.00

Living in Christ's Presence
Final Words on Heaven and the Kingdom of God
Willard, Dallas
In these pages Dallas Willard explores what it means to live well now in light of God's kingdom. He reflects on the power of the Trinity in our lives, the meaning of knowledge, the importance of spiritual disciplines and much more. Dallas Willard offers poignant thoughts about what it will be like to transition into the very presence of Christ in heaven.
2017, IVP US, 9780803846337, Paperback £7.50

Looking Shame in the Eye
A Path to Understanding, Grace and Freedom
Cozens, Simon
What is shame and where does it come from? How can we break free and help others held in its vice-like grip? And what is the gospel when shame is the problem? This book helps Christians to introduce 'shame thinking' into their own lives and the lives of those they disciple and evangelize. Above all, it shows how God's freedom can release anyone suffering from the debilitating grip of shame.
2019, IVP-UK, 9781783599202, Paperback, 192 pages £6.00

Love and Marriage
Questions Young People Ask - 2015 EDITION
Britten, Bruce; Britten, Carol
Young people in America, Africa, Asia and Europe have found in this book the keys to love and joy.
2015, Oasis, 9781594525457, Paperback, 226 pages £7.70

The Majesty of God in the Midst of Innocent Suffering
The Message of Job
Kaiser, Jr., Walter C.
The book of Job speaks to some of the most universal issues of our human experience. Feelings of grief, misery, sorrow and distress are played out against the backdrop of a man resolute in his claim of innocence against accusations of being an unrepentant sinner. Walter Kaiser guides us through this often--neglected book to find that pure worship in suffering is not only possible, but that such times of suffering can deepen our insight into the character of God.
2019, CFP, 9781527103047, Paperback, 256 pages £4.70

More Real
Embracing the Authentic Life God Created You for
Brown, Jon
The MORE > Series
2019, IVP-UK, 9781783597680, Paperback, 144 pages £4.80

More Truth
Searching for Certainty in an Uncertain World
Mair, Kristi
The MORE > Series
2019, IVP-UK, 9781783597666, Paperback, 144 pages £4.80

An On-Going Imagination
A Conversation about Scripture, Faith, and the Thickness of Relationship
Brueggemann, Walter; Beale, Clover Reuter; Beale, Timothy
Drawn from a series of public conversations with Brueggemann and his former student and longtime friend Clover Reuter Beal, An On-Going Imagination explores Brueggemann’s most influential biblical-theological concepts and methods: Why should we still bother with the Bible today? What is the purpose of prayer, and what can it do for our lives? How is keeping the Sabbath countercultural? What does it mean to say that the God in the Bible is “a God in recovery”?
2019, WJK, 9780664264130, Paperback, 162 pages £6.60

Overcoming Fear of Death
Gehman, Richard L.
Explains the riches of salvation that are found in Christ which, when embraced by faith, will deliver every Christian believer from the fear of sickness and death. Christians often lapse back into African Traditional Religion during times of sickness and death because they lack a full grasp of salvation. They panic when trouble arises and lapse back into their old beliefs and practices. Gehman provides biblical teaching that addresses this two-fold need to strengthen the Christian Church in Africa.
2017, Oasis, 9781594527272, Paperback, 108 pages £7.10

Parenting with Purpose and African Wisdom
Mwiti, Gladys K.
Research shows that African parents seem to produce admirable resilience among their children. Their character-driven style is a holistic approach founded in African ancient wisdom that encourages curiosity, self-confidence, perseverance and optimism in an effort to try to engineer “grit,” and a measure of resilience. This is the central theme of this book: That truly successful children have, as one of their key ingredients, purposeful parenting.
2018, Oasis, 9781594527364, Paperback, 296 pages £10.10

Pressing On, Finishing Well
Learning from Seven Biblical Characters
Black, Michael
There are biblical characters who lived godly lives in their early days but walked away from God and his ways in their later years; there are also biblical characters who stayed true right up until their last day on this earth. The characters in this book all fall into one of these two categories – and we can learn from them all.
2019, CFP, 9781522710375, Paperback, 224 pages £5.50

Prophetic Community
God’s Call for All to Minister in His Gifts
Moos, Kim M.
All God's people have been given the ability not only to hear his voice, but to speak his words. Yet some still believe that the gift of prophecy ceased with the death of the New Testament apostles. Others believe that gifts are reserved only for those specially anointed and appointed. Grounded in Scripture, the author will help you understand the history of the modern prophetic movement, key misunderstandings and misconceptions about prophecy, where prophetic community fits into God’s kingdom plan.
2019, Baker, 9780800759331, Paperback, 192 pages £8.90
Mobilizing Your Church for the Good of Your Community
Kuhn, Michael F.
Drawing on his two decades in the Middle East, Mike Kuhn calls Christians to approach Muslims not by the broad road of fear and self-preservation, but by the narrow road of empathy and deep listening.
2009, IVP US, 9780800785653, Paperback, 192 pages £12.60

MIRROR TO THE CHURCH
Resurrecting Faith after Genocide in Rwanda
Kotangole, Emmanuel M.; Wilson-Hartgrove, Jonathan
In 1994, the most Christianized country in Africa became the site of its worst genocide. The tragedy was in Rwanda, but what happened was a mirror reflecting the deep brokenness of the church in the West. Yet by looking at what happened and why, we can find hope for the global body of Christ.
2009, Zondervan, 9780310284895, Paperback, 176 pages £6.60

Ecclesiology

CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN THE CHURCH
Morrisson, Philip E.
This book is an answer to the great need the church has for a practical approach to conflict resolution in the church. It focuses on scripturally-based, peace-making attitudes within the African church context.
2013, Oasis, 9781594521687, Paperback, 176 pages £7.70

THE PEOPLE OF GOD’S PRESENCE
An Introduction to Ecclesiology
Cross, Terry L.
In an age when the church is sometimes viewed as irrelevant and inauthentic, leading Pentecostal theologian Terry Cross calls the people of God to a radical change of structure and mission based on theological principles not programmatic ones. Cross offers an introduction to ecclesiology that demonstrates how Pentecostals can contribute to and learn from the church catholic. A forthcoming volume by the author, Serving the People of God’s Presence, will focus on the role of leadership in the church.
2019, Baker, 9781540960573, Paperback, 320 pages £16.60

UNDERSTANDING ASIAN MISSION MOVEMENTS
Tan, Kang-San; Ingleby, Jonathan
The rise of Asian mission poses important questions to the global Church: How can we best relate to these burgeoning Asian mission movements? What can we learn from them? What models of partnership, mutual support and resourcing are appropriate on both sides? This book presents the papers from three Asian Mission Consultations held at Redcliffe College in Gloucester between 2008 and 2010, which brought together mission leaders and practitioners from Asian and non-Asian missions to interact with these questions.
2011, Wide Margin Books, 9780956594389, Paperback, 190 pages £7.00

WHAT ON EARTH IS THE CHURCH FOR?
A Blueprint for the Future for Church Based Mission & Social Action
Devenish, David
Devenish believes that the church exists as a means of taking the gospel message to every people group and that the church is very much at the centre of God’s purposes, and in this book presents the church, not as a static, pastoral community, but as a vibrant, active body totally committed to world mission. Set within a framework of the Kingdom of God, David demonstrates what the kingdom down to earth really implies for Church-based kingdom social action.
2005, Authentic Media, 9781860245374, Paperback, 160 pages £2.00

ZEALOUS FOR GOOD WORKS
Motivating Your Church for the Good of Your Community
Wilson, Todd
Zealous for Good Works is an exposition of Titus with a particular focus on mobilizing the church towards acting in kindness and goodness toward her neighbors. This book is for anyone who’s ever wanted to make a difference in the world, and see their church do the same, but wondered how to make it happen. Zealous for Good Works offers you field-tested, scripturally-based, practical answers that you and your church leaders will get excited about putting into practice.
2018, Moody, 9780802418487, Hardback, 160 pages £8.90

BEING LATINO IN CHRIST
Finding Wholeness in Your Ethnic Identity
Crespo, Orlando
Exploring what the Bible says about ethnic identity and drawing on his own journey to self-understanding, Orlando Crespo helps you discover for yourself what it means to be Latino, American—and, most importantly, a disciple of Christ.
2003, IVP US, 97808007823741, Paperback £7.10

BIBLE – CAN WE TRUST IT?
Ngutu, Ken
It remains one of the most popular books of all time, with whole societies of people professing to live their lives according to its pages—but can the Bible be trusted? Does it have any substance? Isn’t it full of contradictions, and can it really have anything to say in the 21st century? The fourth title of the First Steps series by 9Marks explores these questions and more, showing that the Bible is not only still relevant, it is powerful!
2019, CFP, 9781629955971, Paperback, 216 pages £5.70

THE CHURCH ON MISSION
A Biblical Vision for Transformation among All People
Ott, Craig
In this scripturally rich exploration, senior missiologist Craig Ott unpacks the mission statement of the church: to glorify God by multiplying transformational churches among all people. This concise yet robust biblical-theological treatment focuses on God’s glory, a strong ecclesiology, the importance of Scripture, and practical implications for congregational and mission practice. Ideal for leading discussion and reflection, the book helps readers refocus their vision and reorient their commitment to fulfilling God’s purposes for their church or mission.
2019, Baker, 9781540960887, Paperback, 144 pages £11.90

Times, Places of Religious Observances

SUBVERSIVE SABBATH
The Surprising Power of Rest in a Nonstop World
Swoboda, A. J.
This book pioneers a creative path to an alternative way of existing. Combining creative storytelling, pastoral sensitivity, practical insight, and relevant academic research, Subversive Sabbath offers a unique invitation to personal Sabbath-keeping that leads to fuller and more joyful lives.
2018, Baker, 9781557434051, Paperback, 256 pages £11.90

PUBLIC WORSHIP

A BRIEF HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN WORSHIP
White, James F.
Most histories of Christian worship are written as if nothing significant in liturgical history ever happened in North America, as if cultural diversities were insignificant in the development of worship, and as if most of what mattered were words the priest or minister addressed to God. This book is a revisionist work, attempting to give new direction to liturgical history by treating the experience of worship of the people in the pews as the primary liturgical document.
1993, Abingdon, 9780687034147, Paperback, 192 pages £12.60

CONFESS YOUR SINS
The Way of Reconciliation
Stott, John
Back in print for the first time in many years, John Stott’s classic treatise on confession discusses a neglected Christian practice. Though the Bible clearly teaches that confession is a necessary part of the redemption story, many Christians are uncertain how and to whom they should confess their sins. Stott offers vital answers.
2017, Eerdmans, 9780802875099, Paperback, 116 pages £6.70

A GLAD OBEDIENCE
Why and What We Sing
Brueggemann, Walter
In this helpful and engaging volume, Brueggemann discusses both why we sing and what we sing. The first part of the book examines the Psalms and what they can teach us about the reasons that corporate song is a part of the Christian tradition. The second part looks at fifteen popular hymns, including classic and contemporary ones and the reasons why they have caught our imagination.
2019, WIJK, 9780664264642, Paperback, 208 pages £5.70

IMAGES AND IDOLS
Creativity for the Christian Life
Terry, Thomas J.; Lister, Ryan
God is the Creator of all things, and He created us in His image. Creativity is woven into the very fabric of our humanity. Therefore, Christians should value and champion creativity. Instead Christians often don’t know what to do with creatives and creatives don’t know what to do with Christianity. On one side you have Christians who neglect/discount art, imagination, and beauty altogether. On the other, you have artists who make idols out of each of these good things.
2018, Moody, 9780802418487, Hardback, 160 pages £8.90

WHEN GOD DRAWS NEAR
Exploring Worship from Seven Summits
Engle, Paul F.
Mountains occupy a significant place in Scripture, often functioning as “thin places” of transcendence where God makes himself known to people who respond with worship. The overarching metaphor of God’s presence can be traced through biblical history as we stop at seven mountains to provide an overview of the spiritual realities present in corporate worship. Paul Engle invites you to explore the biblical views and stories, in chronological order, from Sinai, Zion, Carmel, Getzim, Hemon, olives and the heavenly Zion.
2019, P&R, 9781629955971, Paperback, 216 pages £5.70
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denominations</th>
<th>A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF RELIGIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>McAlister, Melanie</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mugambi, Jesse N. K.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICAN CHARISMATICS</strong></td>
<td><strong>This book has remained in demand, confirming the relevance and quality of its content covering the whole range of major religions of the world with extensive geographical and historical scope. It includes a specific section on African Religion, thus placing the African Religious Heritage within the mainstream of the comparative study of the world's religions.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Developments within Independent Indigenous Pentecostalism in Ghana</td>
<td>2010, University of Nairobi Press, 9789966846891, Paperback, 389 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asamoah-Gyadu, J. Kwabena</td>
<td><strong>£46.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghanaian Pentecostalism in its modern charismatic form has become the most visible expression of renewal within indigenous Christianity. The book articulates the contributions of the older African initiated churches (AICs) to local Christianity arguing that, despite a present decline, the AICs have left an enduring theological imprint on indigenous Christian expression. In addition, the book explores how the emphases of new Ghanaian charismatics - internationalisation, transformation, prosperity, healing and deliverance - provide useful insights into the nature of modern African Pentecostal spirituality.</td>
<td>2005, BRILL, 9789004140899, Paperback, 284 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£59.60</strong></td>
<td><strong>£14.70</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE IDENTIFICATION PRINCIPLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Kingdom of the Cults Handbook</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How The Incarnation Shapes Faith And Ministry</td>
<td>Quick Reference Guide to Alternative Belief Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steed, Christopher</td>
<td>Martin, Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In some places Christian belief and practice is not being chased out of the public square but rather, it is very active in stimulating new forms of civic and social engagement. An applied theology requires being grounded in biblical work as well as social policy. Offering both theology and praxis, The Identification Principle offers a new impetus to holistic and practical engagement by the church with our world.</td>
<td>2020, Baker, 9780801027216, Paperback, 244 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019, IVP-UK, 9781783596621, Paperback, 240 pages</td>
<td><strong>£7.80</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIKE RIPPLES ON WATER</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Dance of Siva</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Russian Baptist Preaching, Identity, and the Pulpit's Neglected Powers</td>
<td>Religion, Art and Poetry in South India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheprsov, Timofey</td>
<td>Smith, David W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Like Ripples on Water is, first of all, a book about Russian Baptists and their preaching. While this religious group has attracted significant amount of interest from the academic community, the majority of the existing research projects concentrate on the history of the movement, rather than its contemporary eclesial realities.</td>
<td>2002, Cambridge University Press, 9780521528078, Paperback, 316 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018, Wipf &amp; Stock, 9781532617669, Paperback, 182 pages</td>
<td><strong>£13.30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£7.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sacred Misinterpretation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLIAM PERKINS</strong></td>
<td>Reaching across the Christian-Muslim Divide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect of Puritanism</td>
<td>Accad, Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeke, Joel R.; Salazar, Greg</td>
<td>Theological issues are crucial to how Christians and Muslims understand and perceive each other. In Sacred Misinterpretation Martin Accad guides readers through key theological questions that fuel conflict and misunderstanding between Muslims and Christians. A sure-footed guide, he weaves personal stories together with deep discussion of theological beliefs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a highly influential preacher in the Elizabethan Church and the international Reformed world, William Perkins (1580–1602) has become a rather surprisingly neglected figure in the history of the church. In this book, Joel Beeke, Sinclair Ferguson, Greg Salazar, Geoff Thomas, and Stephen Yuille seek to recover the importance of Perkins by situating his life, priorities, ministry challenges, and influence within their original seventeenth-century context.</td>
<td>2019, Eerdmans, 9780802874146, Paperback, 384 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019, IVP-UK, 9781783596621, Paperback, 240 pages</td>
<td><strong>£22.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£11.90</strong></td>
<td><strong>Islam, Babism &amp; Bahai Faith</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICAN TRADITIONAL RELIGION IN BIBLICAL PERSPECTIVE</strong></td>
<td><strong>SACRED MISINTERPRETATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gehman, Richard J.</td>
<td>Reaching across the Christian-Muslim Divide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeking to evaluate African traditional religion in biblical perspective, this book is a must-have for pastors and Bible students alike. With great knowledge of both African traditional religions and the Bible, Dr. Gehman explores the issues of the supreme being, divinities, ancestral spirits, witchcraft and sorcery in the light of God's Word. If you are struggling with knowing the truth and error of ATR and need to know the biblical view, then this is the book for you!</td>
<td>Accad, Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016, Oasis, 9789594521744, Paperback, 400 pages</td>
<td>Theological issues are crucial to how Christians and Muslims understand and perceive each other. In Sacred Misinterpretation Martin Accad guides readers through key theological questions that fuel conflict and misunderstanding between Muslims and Christians. A sure-footed guide, he weaves personal stories together with deep discussion of theological beliefs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019, IVP US, 9780801027216, Paperback, 240 pages</td>
<td><strong>£7.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£13.60</strong></td>
<td><strong>BEARING GOD’S NAME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATLAS OF WORLD RELIGIONS</strong></td>
<td>Why Sinai Still Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowley, Tim</td>
<td>Imes, Carmen Joy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featuring more than sixty brand new maps, photographs, diagrams and charts, the Atlas of World Religions is an essential companion to any study on the key religions of the world. The concise, helpful text written by acknowledged authorities guides the experience and helps readers to interpret the visuals. Concisely written for students of all levels, this volume is perfect for individual or course-based study.</td>
<td>What does the Old Testament—especially the law—have to do with your Christian life? In this warm, accessible volume, Carmen Joy Imes takes readers back to Sinai, arguing that we’ve misunderstood the command about “taking the Lord’s name in vain.” Instead, Imes says that this command is really about “bearing God’s name,” a theme that continues throughout the rest of Scripture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£10.70</strong></td>
<td><strong>£7.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£14.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Called to Worship</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Biblical Foundations of Our Response to God’s Call</td>
<td>Whaley, Vernon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£6.60</strong></td>
<td><strong>£13.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9Marks</strong></td>
<td><strong>THE CHURCH AND THE SURPRISING OFFENSE OF GOD’S LOVE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE COMPELLING COMMUNITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FINDING FAITHFUL ELDERS AND DEACONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE GOSPEL AND PERSONAL EVANGELISM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>IT IS WELL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE PASTOR AND COUNSELING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NEW</strong> <strong>THE DIVINE CHRIST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EXPLORING THE ORIGINS OF THE BIBLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FINALLY FEMINIST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE HEARTBEAT OF OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HOW WE GOT THE NEW TESTAMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acadia Studies in Bible and Theology</strong></td>
<td><strong>NEW</strong> <strong>THE DIVINE CHRIST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EXPLORING THE ORIGINS OF THE BIBLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FINALLY FEMINIST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE HEARTBEAT OF OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HOW WE GOT THE NEW TESTAMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apollos Old Testament Commentary Series</strong></td>
<td><strong>1 &amp; 2 SAMUEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DANIEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NEW</strong> <strong>DEUTERONOMY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NEW</strong> <strong>ECCLESIASTES &amp; THE SONG OF SONGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EXODUS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH &amp; MALACHI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HOSEA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>JOSHUA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LEVITICUS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RUTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baylor Handbook on the Hebrew Bible</strong></td>
<td><strong>AMOS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESTHER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GENESIS 1-11</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GENESIS 37-50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLACKWELL BIBLE COMMENTARIES

NEW
JONAH
A Handbook on the Hebrew Text
Tucker, Jr., W. Dennis
2018, Baylor, 9781481308465, Paperback, 132 pages £17.70

MALACHI
A Handbook on the Hebrew Text
Eddinger, Terry W.
2012, Baylor, 9781602584273, Paperback, 174 pages £17.70

RUTH
A Handbook on the Hebrew Text
Holmstedt, Robert D.
2010, Baylor, 9781932792911, Paperback, 234 pages £17.70

NEW
EXODUS THROUGH THE CENTURIES
Langston S

NEW
JOHN THROUGH THE CENTURIES
Edwards, Mark J.

NEW
REVELATION
The Apocalypse to Jesus Christ
Kovacs, Judith; Rowland, Christopher

BRAZOS THEOLOGICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE

NEW
1 & 2 CHRONICLES
Leithart, Peter J.
2019, Baker, 9781587433405, Hardback, 288 pages £20.70

1 & 2 KINGS
Leithart, Peter J.
2016, Baker, 9781587433979, Paperback, 304 pages £19.50

2 SAMUEL
Barron, Robert
2017, Baker, 9781587434198, Paperback, 240 pages £16.60

EXODUS
White, Thomas Joseph
2016, Baker, 97815874313467, Hardback, 336 pages £20.70

THE PASTORAL EPISTLES WITH PHILEMON & JUDE
Saarinen, Risto
2008, Baker, 9781587431548, Hardback, 272 pages £19.60

BRINGING THE BIBLE TO LIFE

ACTS
The Message of Jesus in Action
Fernando, Agatha-Leen-Thorp, et al.
2010, Zondervan, 9780310320449, Paperback, 160 pages £4.10

DANIEL
Faith Under Pressure
Longman III, Tremper
2010, Zondervan, 9780310320425, Paperback, 128 pages £4.10
This group of books is published in partnership with the Christian Association for Psychological Studies. This joint publishing venture between IVP Academic and CAPS aims to promote the understanding of the relationship between Christianity and the behavioral sciences at both the clinical/counseling and theoretical/research levels. These books will be of particular value for students and practitioners, teachers and researchers.

**Christian Association for Psychological Studies Books**

**CHRISTIAN COUNSELING ETHICS**
A Handbook for Psychologists, Therapists and Pastors
Sanders, Randolph K.
2013, IVP US, 9780830839940, Paperback
£16.60

**CHRISTIANITY & PSYCHOANALYSIS**
A New Conversation
Bland, Earl D
2014, IVP US, 9780830828562, Paperback
£14.50

**CHRISTIANITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**
Foundations and Approaches
Flanagan, Kelly S
2014, IVP US, 9780830828555, Hardback
£18.70

**COUNSELING AND CHRISTIANITY**
Five Approaches
Greggo, Stephen P.
2012, IVP US, 9780830839780, Paperback
£11.60

**COUNSELING COUPLES IN CONFLICT**
A Relational Restoration Model
Sells, James N.; Yarhouse, Mark A.
2011, IVP US, 9780830839254, Paperback
£14.50

**COUPLE THERAPY**
A New Hope-Focused Approach
Ripley, Jennifer S.
2014, IVP US, 9780830828579, Hardback
£18.70

**EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICES FOR CHRISTIAN COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY**
Worthington Jr., Everett L.; Johnson, Eric L.; Hook, Joshua N.; Aten, Jamie D.
2013, IVP US, 9780830840274, Paperback
£15.80

**INTEGRATING FAITH AND PSYCHOLOGY**
Twelve Psychologists Tell Their Stories
McIntyre, Glendon L.; Collins, Gary R.
2010, IVP US, 9780830838851, Paperback
£11.60

**MODERN PSYCHOPATHOLOGIES**
A Comprehensive Christian Appraisal
McRay, Barrett W.; Yarhouse, Mark A.; Bateman, Richard E.
2016, IVP US, 9780830828580, Hardcover
£19.50

**MODERN PSYCHOTHERAPIES**
A Comprehensive Christian Appraisal
Jones, Stanton L.; Bateman, Richard E.
2011, IVP US, 9780830828524, Hardcover
£18.70

**THE RECIPIROCATING SELF**
Human Development in Theoretical Perspective
Baldrick, Jack O.
2016, IVP US, 9780830839140, Paperback
£16.60

**RESTORING THE SHATTERED SELF**
A Christian Counselor’s Guide to Complex Trauma
Gingrich, Heather Davediuk
2013, IVP US, 9780830827121, Paperback
£11.60

**SEXUALITY AND SEX THERAPY**
A Comprehensive Christian Appraisal
Yarhouse, Mark A.
2014, IVP US, 9780830828531, Hardcover
£18.70

**SIN AND GRACE IN CHRISTIAN COUNSELING**
An Integrative Paradigm
McKinnon, Mark R.
2008, IVP US, 9780830828517, Paperback
£10.00

**SKILLS FOR EFFECTIVE COUNSELING**
A Faith-Based Integration
Neshini-Shonetto, Elisabeth A.; Gingrich, Heather Davediuk; Gingrich, Fred C.
2016, IVP US, 9780830828609, Paperback
£18.70

**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE**
Exploring the Human Condition
Sabates, Angela M
2013, IVP US, 9780830839889, Hardcover
£16.60

**THEOLOGY FOR BETTER COUNSELING**
Trinitarian Reflections for Healing and Formation
Haleman, Virginia Todd
2012, IVP US, 9780830839728, Paperback
£10.40

**UNDERSTANDING GENDER DYSPHORIA**
Navigating Transgender Issues in a Changing Culture
Yarhouse, Mark A.
2015, IVP US, 9780830828593, Paperback
£8.30

**THE CAMBRIDGE DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIANITY, TWO VOLUME SET**
Pattie, Daniel
2019, Wipf & Stock, 9781532629437, Paperback, 1412 pages
£56.30

**CHINESE BIBLICAL ANTHROPOLOGY**
Persons and Ideas in the Old Testament and in Modern Chinese Literature
Jian Cao,
2019, Wipf & Stock, 9781532655661, Paperback, 206 pages
£14.80

**CROSS-TEXTUAL READING OF ECCLESIASTES WITH THE ANALECTS**
In Search of Political Wisdom in a Disordered World
Goh, Elaine W. F.
2019, Wipf & Stock, 9781532681479, Paperback, 228 pages
£16.30
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Approaches to the Bible in Global Christianity</td>
<td>Baffes, Melanie</td>
<td>Wipf &amp; Stock</td>
<td>9781532643408</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>£19.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAS JERUSALEM TO DO WITH BEIJING?</td>
<td>Yeo, K. K.</td>
<td>Wipf &amp; Stock</td>
<td>9781532643286</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>£26.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW CAN I BENEFIT FROM THE LORD’S SUPPER?</td>
<td>Beeke, Joel R.; Lanning, Ray</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601786463</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW CAN I DO ALL THINGS FOR GOD’S GLORY?</td>
<td>Pipa, Joseph</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601785763</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW CAN I FEEL PRODUCTIVE AS A MOM?</td>
<td>Englesma, Esther</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601785848</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW CAN I HONOR CHRIST IN FIGHTING CANCER?</td>
<td>Blackburn, Earl M.</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601785640</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW CAN I OVERCOME LUST?</td>
<td>McGraw, Ryan</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601786043</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW CAN WE BUILD A GODLY MARRIAGE?</td>
<td>Beeke, Joel R.</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601785787</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW DO I DEVELOP HEAVENLY MINDEDNESS AND SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION?</td>
<td>Roberts, Maurice</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601786067</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW SHOULD I EXERCISE HOSPITALITY?</td>
<td>Vandoedward, Rebecca</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601785847</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW SHOULD WE CONSIDER CHRIST IN AFFLICTION?</td>
<td>Beeke, Joel R.</td>
<td>RHB</td>
<td>9781601786081</td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AFRICAN MEMORY OF MARK</td>
<td>Oden, Thomas C.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830839339</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td>£11.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY LIBYAN CHRISTIANITY</td>
<td>Oden, Thomas C.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830839438</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>£9.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW AFRICA SHAPED THE CHRISTIAN MIND</td>
<td>Oden, Thomas C.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830837052</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td>£9.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESV Expository Commentary Series**

Editors Iain M. Duguid, James M. Hamilton, and Jay A. Sklar have gathered a team of experienced pastor-theologians to provide a new generation of pastors and other teachers of the Bible around the world with a globally minded commentary series rich in biblical theology and broadly Reformed doctrine, making the message of redemption found in all of Scripture clear and available to all.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians—Philemon</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.; Sklar, Jay</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433546686</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>£16.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews—Revelation</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433546723</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>£18.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel—Malachi</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433546525</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£20.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John—Acts</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433546600</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>£20.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel—2 Chronicles</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.; Hamilton Jr., James M.; Sklar, Jay</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433546365</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>1344</td>
<td>£28.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exegetical Guide to the Greek New Testament**

A series that seeks to bring together classroom, study, and pulpit by providing the student or pastor with information that is helpful to understand and expound the Greek text of the New Testament. Each volume provides the following for the biblical book or books on which it is written: brief introduction on authorship, date, occasion and purpose, list of recommended commentaries, extensive exegetical notes; comprehensive exegetical outline.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthew</td>
<td>Quarles, Charles L.; Kostenberger, Andreas J.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>9781433676161</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>£12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke</td>
<td>Thompson, Alan J.; Kostenberger, Andreas J.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>978143367178</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>£12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Harris, Murray J.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>9781433676871</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans</td>
<td>Harvey, John D.; Kostenberger, Andreas J.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>978143367130</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>£12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippians</td>
<td>Hellerman, Joseph H.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>9781433678664</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>£12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians</td>
<td>Merkle, Benjamin L.; Kostenberger, Andreas J.; Yarbrough, Robert W.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>978143367116</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colossians and Philemon</td>
<td>Harris, Murray J.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>9780805440498</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>£11.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>HEBREWS</td>
<td>Kostenberger, Andreas J.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>97814343676277</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>496 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vlachos, Chris A.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>9780805448504</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PETER</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes, Greg W.; Kostenberger, Andreas J.; Yarbrough, Robert W.</td>
<td>B&amp;H</td>
<td>97814343676024</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>232 pages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Focus on the Bible**

A popular level commentaries especially useful for pastors and small group leaders written by leading expositors of God’s Word.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Testament Books</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 PETER &amp; JUDE</td>
<td>Christians Living in an Age of Suffering</td>
<td>Gardiner, Paul A.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845507213</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>416 pages</td>
<td>£6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 THESSALONIANS</td>
<td>Triumphs and Trials of a Consecrated Church</td>
<td>Mayhue, Richard L.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845507257</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224 pages</td>
<td>£4.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHRONICLES</td>
<td>God’s Faithfulness to the People of Judah</td>
<td>Barber, Cyril</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>97818455029355</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256 pages</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Testament Books</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 CHRONICLES</td>
<td>Looking on the Heart</td>
<td>Davis, Dale Ralph</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>97818455023377</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>176 pages</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 SAMUEL</td>
<td>The Wisdom and the Folly</td>
<td>Davis, Dale Ralph</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502515</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>352 pages</td>
<td>£6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CHRONICLES</td>
<td>God’s Blessing of His Faithful People</td>
<td>Barber, Cyril</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>97818455029362</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>352 pages</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CORINTHIANS</td>
<td>The Glories and Responsibilities of Christian Service</td>
<td>Grogan, Geoffrey W.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502522</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>336 pages</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Good Book Guides

The Good Book Guides have been developed to ensure that each session not only seeks to uncover the meaning of the passage and see how it fits into the big picture of the Bible, but also leads people to apply what they have learnt to their lives. Flexible and practical, the Good Book Guides are ideal for small groups, or individual study.

**NEW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Studies for</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher, ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 TIMOTHY: GUARD THE GOSPEL</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Jensen, Phillip D.</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781784980191</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 JOHN: HOW TO BE SURE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Buttery, Nathan</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781904889953</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 KINGS 1-11: THE RISE AND FALL OF KING SOLOMON</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Hughes, James</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781907377976</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PETER: LIVING WELL ON THE WAY HOME</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Sanchez, Juan</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781784980177</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 THESSALONIANS: LIVING TO PLEASE GOD</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Wallace, Mark</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781904889533</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CORINTHIANS 1-7: TRUE DISCIPLESHIP</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Hughes, James</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781906334758</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE APOSTLES’ CREED</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Chester, Tim</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781905564415</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLICAL WOMANHOOD</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Young, Sarah</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781907377532</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOSSIANS: CONFIDENT CHRISTIANITY</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Meynell, Mark</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781906334246</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTMENT: HEALING THE HUNGER OF OUR HEARTS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Woodcock, Anne</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781905564668</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID: GOD’S TRUE KING</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Buttery, Nathan</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781904889904</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPHESIANS: GOD’S BIG PLAN FOR CHRIST’S NEW PEOPLE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Anyabwile, Thabiti M.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781907377099</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPERIENCING GOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester, Tim</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781906334437</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZEKIEL: THE GOD OF GLORY</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Chester, Tim</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781906334427</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBREWS: CONSIDER JESUS</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Buzzard, Justin</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781906334420</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HOLY SPIRIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodcock, Peter/Woodcock, Anne</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781905564217</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN: INTRODUCING JESUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester, Tim</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781907377129</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONAH: THE DEPTHS OF GRACE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Witmer, Stephen</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>The Good Book Company, 9781907377433</td>
<td>£1.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geared for Growth

**NEW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Studies for</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher, ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANGELS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Trice, Graham M.</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>CFP, 9781527103108</td>
<td>£2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORD, TEACH US TO PRAY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Andrews, Shirley</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>CFP, 9781781919699</td>
<td>£2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MAKER’S INSTRUCTIONS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Andrews, Shirley</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>CFP, 9781781919705</td>
<td>£2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TRINITY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Jones, Carol</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>CFP, 9781527102705</td>
<td>£2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE APOSTLES’ CREED</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Chester, Tim</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>CFP, 9781905564415</td>
<td>£2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLICAL WOMANHOOD</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Young, Sarah</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>CFP, 9781907377532</td>
<td>£2.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Get Preaching Series

The Get Preaching series is for all preachers. These short books will help the novice preacher on a course of faithful preaching, the experienced preacher to hone their skills, and preaching groups sharpen each other. However you use this book we hope that it will achieve its twin aims. That you would get preaching (understanding the task at hand) and get preaching (doing more preaching).

**NEW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Studies for</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher, ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GET PREACHING: ALL–AGE SERVICES</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Burley, Nathan; Milson, Julian; Styles, Nigel</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>CFP, 9781527103832</td>
<td>£2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET PREACHING: PREACHING THE CROSS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Styles, Nigel</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>CFP, 9781527103849</td>
<td>£2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET PREACHING: WHY EXPOSITORY PREACHING</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Jackman, David</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>CFP, 9781527103856</td>
<td>£2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST AND SECOND SAMUEL</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Brueggemann, Walter</td>
<td>WJK</td>
<td>9780664238681</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST AND SECOND TIMOTHY AND TITUS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Oden, Thomas C.</td>
<td>WJK</td>
<td>9780664238704</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST CORINTHIANS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Hays, Richard B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENESIS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Brueggemann, Walter</td>
<td>WJK</td>
<td>9780664234379</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Sloyan, Gerard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMENTATIONS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Dobbs-Allsopp, F. W.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825426506</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMENTATIONS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Dobbs-Allsopp, F. W.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825426513</td>
<td>DVD Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMENTATIONS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Dobbs-Allsopp, F. W.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825426520</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVITATION TO BIBLICAL HEBREW</td>
<td>A Beginning Grammar</td>
<td>Fuller, Russell T.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825426506</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVITATION TO BIBLICAL HEBREW</td>
<td>A Beginning Grammar</td>
<td>Fuller, Russell T.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825426513</td>
<td>DVD Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVITATION TO BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>Exploring the Hermeneutical Triad of History, Literature, and Theology</td>
<td>Kostenberger, Andreas J.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825430473</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVITATION TO BIBLICAL PREACHING</td>
<td>Proclaiming Truth with Clarity and Relevance</td>
<td>Samukjiam, Donald</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825436666</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVITATION TO CHURCH HISTORY, 2 VOLUME SET</td>
<td>The Story of Christianity</td>
<td>Hannah, John D.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825443862</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVITATION TO WORLD MISSIONS</td>
<td>A Trinitarian Missiology for the Twenty-first Century</td>
<td>Tennent, Timothy C.</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825438837</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVP NEW TESTAMENT COMMENTARY SERIES</td>
<td>A series that combines pastoral concerns with attention to tough exegetical issues. It emphasises the significance of the biblical text for today's church. Series editors: Grant R Osborne with D Stuart Briscoe &amp; Haddon Robinson.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 TIMOTHY &amp; TITUS</td>
<td>An Introduction and Survey</td>
<td>Towner, Philip H.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>978184474640</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CORINTHIANS</td>
<td>An Introduction and Survey</td>
<td>Johnson, Alan F.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844740338</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3 JOHN</td>
<td>An Introduction and Survey</td>
<td>Thompson, Marianne Meye</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844746695</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 THESSALONIANS</td>
<td>An Introduction and Commentary</td>
<td>Beale, Gregory K.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844746633</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CORINTHIANS</td>
<td>An Introduction and Commentary</td>
<td>Harvey, Robert; Towner, Philip</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>978184474688</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSALMS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Mays, James Luther</td>
<td>Kregel</td>
<td>9780825431552</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Achtenies, Paul J.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844746589</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBERS</td>
<td>Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching</td>
<td>Olson, Dennis T.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844746333</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The IVP Pocket Reference Series

The IVP Pocket Reference Series was designed for students, pastors and others who want an aid to formal or informal study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POCKET DICTIONARY OF APOLOGETICS &amp; PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION</td>
<td>300 Terms &amp; Thinkers Clearly &amp; Concisely Defined</td>
<td>Evans, C. Stephen</td>
<td>9780851112633, Paperback, 128 pages</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POCKET DICTIONARY OF BIBLICAL STUDIES</td>
<td>Over 300 Terms Clearly &amp; Concisely Defined</td>
<td>Patzia, Arthur G.; Petrotta, Anthony J.</td>
<td>9780851112688, Paperback, 128 pages</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POCKET DICTIONARY OF ETHICS</td>
<td>Over 300 Terms Ideas Clearly Concisely Defined</td>
<td>Grenz, Stanley J.</td>
<td>9780830814688, Paperback</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE REFORMED TRADITION</td>
<td>Kapic, Kelly M.; Vander Lugt, Wesley</td>
<td>2013, IVP US, 9780830827084, Paperback</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POCKET DICTIONARY OF THEOLOGICAL TERMS</td>
<td>Grenz, Stanley J.</td>
<td>1999, IVP US, 9780830814497, Paperback</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Kregel Pictorial Guide Series

NEW

**THE KREGEL PICTORIAL GUIDE TO CHURCH HISTORY**

- **The Church in the Late Modern Period (A.D. 1650–1900)**
  - Hannah, John D.
  - 2010, Kregel, 9780825427862, Paperback, 32 pages
  - £5.70

- **The Church and Postmodernity (1900–Present)**
  - Hannah, John D.
  - 2011, Kregel, 9780825427879, Paperback, 32 pages
  - £5.70

### Lectio Continua Commentary Series

**FIRST CORINTHIANS**

- Riddlebarger, Kim
- 2012, RHB, 9781938139000, Hardback, 475 pages
- £23.70

**GALATIANS**

- Fesko, J. V.
- 2012, RHB, 97808308145776, Hardback, 209 pages
- £17.80

**EPHESIANS**

- Hamilton, Ian
- 2017, RHB, 9781601785411, Hardback, 272 pages
- £17.80

**PHILIPPIANS**

- Strain, David T.
- 2019, RHB, 9781601787422, Hardback, 192 pages
- £17.80

**REVELATION**

- Beeke, Joel R.
- 2016, RHB, 9781601784575, Hardback, 624 pages
- £23.70

### The Library of New Testament Studies

**A CLOUD OF WITNESSES**

- The Theology of Hebrews in its Ancient Contexts
  - Bauckham, Richard J.
  - 2008, Bloomsbury, 9780567033888, Hardback, 254 pages
  - £103.00

**EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE AND INTERTEXTUALITY**

- Evans, Craig A.
- 2009, Bloomsbury, 9780567341006, Hardback, 264 pages
- £103.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JESUS AND TIME: An Interpretation of Mark 1.15</td>
<td>Palu, Ma’afu</td>
<td>T &amp; T Clark</td>
<td>9780567424105</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>£103.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT DOES THE SCRIPTURE SAY? Studies in the Function of Scripture in</td>
<td>Evans, Craig A.; Zacharias,</td>
<td>Bloomsbury</td>
<td>9780567508560</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>£29.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW Lloyd-Jones Ephesians Commentary Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preaching through the book of Ephesians. A classic set!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTIAN UNITY (VOLUME 4) An Exposition of Ephesians 4:1 to 16</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>978056513126</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHRISTIAN WARFARE (VOLUME 7) An Exposition of Ephesians 6:10 to 13</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>978056512433</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARKNESS AND LIGHT (VOLUME 5) An Exposition of Ephesians 4:17 to 5:17</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>978056513430</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOD’S ULTIMATE PURPOSE (VOLUME 1) An Exposition of Ephesians One</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>978056512723</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>£10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOD’S WAY OF RECONCILIATION (VOLUME 2) An Exposition of Ephesians Two</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>978056512990</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE IN THE SPIRIT IN MARRIAGE, HOME &amp; WORK (VOLUME 6) An Exposition</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>9780565119456</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHRISTIAN SOLDIER (VOLUME 8) An Exposition of Ephesians 6:10 to 20</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>978056512587</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>£11.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNSEARCHABLE RICHES OF CHRIST (VOLUME 3) An Exposition of</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>978056512938</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW Lloyd-Jones Romans Commentary Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preaching through the book of Romans. A classic set!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 1 - The Gospel of God</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>9780565114673</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>£12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapters 2:1-3:20 - The Righteous Judgement of</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651515458</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 5 - Assurance</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651510507</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>£12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 6 - The New Man</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>9780565151580</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>£12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 8:5-17 - The Sons of God</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651512075</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 8:17-39 - The Final Perseverance of the</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651512310</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 9 - God’s Sovereign Purpose</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651515793</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 10 - Saving Faith</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651517377</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>£12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 11 - To God’s Glory</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651517483</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>£11.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 12 - Christian Conduct</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651517940</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>£13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS Exposition of Chapter 14:1-17</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651518497</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>£12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS (14 VOLUME SET)</td>
<td>Lloyd-Jones, D. Martyn</td>
<td>Banner of Truth</td>
<td>97805651517568</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>5075</td>
<td>£157.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**McMaster Biblical Studies Series**

**THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH**
The Challenge of Developing Ecclesiologies
Harrison, John P.; Dvorak, James D.  
2012, Wipf & Stock, 9781608999899, Paperback, 326 pages  
£22.20

**NEW**
**PILLARS IN THE HISTORY OF BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION, VOLUME 1**  
Prevailing Methods before 1980  
Porter, Stanley E.  
2016, Wipf & Stock, 9781498202367, Paperback, 430 pages  
£22.20

**NEW**
**PILLARS IN THE HISTORY OF BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION, VOLUME 2**  
Prevailing Methods after 1980  
Porter, Stanley E.  
2016, Wipf & Stock, 9781498292900, Paperback, 526 pages  
£28.90

**A Mentor Commentary**
A series of expositions of Scripture that successfully refute wilder departures from orthodoxy whilst appreciating and learning from latest theological research.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 CHRONICLES</td>
<td>Pratt Jr., Richard</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845501440</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>736 pages</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOS</td>
<td>Smith, Gary V.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502530</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>416 pages</td>
<td>£12.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXODUS</td>
<td>Mackay, John L.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502649</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>624 pages</td>
<td>£12.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZEKIEL VOL 1</td>
<td>Mackay, John L.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502688</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>732 pages</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZEKIEL VOL 2</td>
<td>Mackay, John L.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502711</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>576 pages</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZRA &amp; NEHEMIAH</td>
<td>Rata, Tiberius</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845505774</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>288 pages</td>
<td>£8.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALATIANS</td>
<td>McWilliams, David</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845504526</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>240 pages</td>
<td>£8.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSEA</td>
<td>Mackay, John L.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845506346</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>400 pages</td>
<td>£10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISAIAH VOL 1</td>
<td>House, Paul R.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502369</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>752 pages</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISAIAH VOL 2</td>
<td>House, Paul R.</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>9781845502316</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>752 pages</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISSIOLOGICAL ENGAGEMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APOSTOLICITY</td>
<td>Flett, John G.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830850952</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td>£16.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYNAMICS OF MUSLIM WORLDS</td>
<td>Reisacher, Evelyn A.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830851010</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td>£14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORATIONS IN ASIAN CHRISTIANITY</td>
<td>Sunquist, Scott W.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830851034</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td>£18.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERCULTURAL THEOLOGY, VOLUME ONE</td>
<td>Wegemann, Henning</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830850938</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td>£18.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERIES

NEW
MEGACHURCH CHRISTIANITY RECONSIDERED
Millennials and Social Change in African Perspective
Gitau, Wanjiru M.
2018, IVP US, 9780830851034, Paperback £6.60

THE STATE OF MISSIOLOGY TODAY
Global Innovations in Christian Witness
Van Engen, Charles E.
2016, IVP US, 9780830850969, Paperback £14.50

Mission in Global Community
Reframes missiological themes and studies for students around the common theme of mission as partnership with others. Series authors draw upon their own global experiences and those of their global colleagues to illumine present realities and chart a course into the future. Series editors are Scott W. Sunquist, dean of the School of Intercultural Studies and professor of world Christianity at Fuller Theological Seminary, and Amos Yong, director of the Center for Missiological Research and professor of theology and mission at Fuller Theological Seminary.

NEW
CULTURAL INSIGHTS FOR CHRISTIAN LEADERS
New Directions for Organizations Serving God’s Mission
McConnell, C. Douglas
2018, Baker, 9780801099656, Paperback, 224 pages £13.60

ENGAGING GLOBALIZATION
The Poor, Christian Mission, and Our Hyperconnected World
Myers, Bryant L.
2017, Baker, 9780801097980, Paperback, 304 pages £17.80

NEW
GLOBAL ARTS AND CHRISTIAN WITNESS
Exegeting Culture, Translating the Message, and Communicating Christ
King, Roberta R.
2019, Baker, 9780801098857, Paperback, 288 pages £16.00

JOYFUL WITNESS IN THE MUSLIM WORLD
Sharing the Gospel in Everyday Encounters
Reisacher, Evelyn A.
2016, Baker, 9780801030840, Paperback, 208 pages £14.80

New American Commentary Studies in Bible and Theology
An extension series to the New American Commentary series, these studies in the Bible and theology are aimed at pastors, advanced Bible students and interested laypersons, designed to shed light on challenging topics and compelling questions.

BELIEVER’S BAPTISM
Sign of the New Covenant in Christ
Schreiner, Thomas R.
2007, B&H, 9780805432497, Hardback, 400 pages £10.40

THE END OF THE LAW
Mosaic Covenant in Pauline Theology
Meyer, Joyce
2009, B&H, 9780805448429, Hardback, 352 pages £8.30

FUTURE ISRAEL
Why Christian Anti-Judaism Must Be Challenged
Horne, Barry E.
2007, B&H, 9780805446272, Paperback, 416 pages £10.40

GOD’S INDWELLING PRESENCE
The Holy Spirit in the Old and New Testaments
Hamilton Jr., James M.
2006, B&H, 9780805443837, Hardback, 256 pages £10.40

THE LORD’S SUPPER
Remembering and Proclaiming Christ Until He Comes
Schreiner, Thomas R.; Crawford, Matthew R.
2011, B&H, 9780005447576, Hardback, 432 pages £10.40

THE MESSIANIC HOPE
Is the Hebrew Bible Really Messianic?
Rydelnik, Michael
2010, B&H, 9780005446548, Hardback, 304 pages £8.30

PSALMS 73-150
An Exegetical and Theological Exposition of Holy Scripture
Estes, Daniel J.
2019, B&H, 9780005401134, Hardback, 416 pages £13.70

New International Commentary on the Old Testament Series
(NICOT) Provides solid textual expositions for pastors, students and scholars. Each volume includes an introduction discussing various facts of the biblical book, including the authorship, date, historical setting, original text, structure, theology, etc., and a select bibliography. The commentary proper, based on the authors own English translation of the Hebrew text, expounds

THE BOOK OF DEUTERONOMY
Craigie, Peter C.
1976, Eerdmans, 9780802825247, Hardback, 424 pages £27.00

THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES
Longman III, Tremper
1997, Eerdmans, 9780802823663, Hardback, 322 pages £24.00

THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL: CHAPTERS 1
Block, Daniel I.
1997, Eerdmans, 9780802825353, Hardback, 909 pages £36.00

THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL: CHAPTERS 25
Block, Daniel I.
1998, Eerdmans, 9780802825360, Hardback, 849 pages £37.50

THE BOOK OF GENESIS: CHAPTERS 1-17
Hamilton, Victor P.
1990, Eerdmans, 9780802825216, Hardback, 540 pages £29.30

THE BOOK OF GENESIS: CHAPTERS 18-50
Hamilton, Victor P.
1995, Eerdmans, 9780802823090, Hardback, 733 pages £33.80

THE BOOK OF HOSEA
Dearman, J. Andrew
2010, Eerdmans, 9780802825391, Hardback, 224 pages £26.30

THE BOOK OF ISAIAH: CHAPTERS 1
Oswalt, John N.
1986, Eerdmans, 9780802825292, Hardback, 759 pages £36.00

THE BOOK OF ISAIAH: CHAPTERS 40
Oswalt, John N.
1998, Eerdmans, 9780802825346, Hardback, 773 pages £36.00

THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH
Thompson, John A.
1980, Eerdmans, 9780802825308, Hardback, 831 pages £35.30

THE BOOK OF JOB
Hartley, John E.
1988, Eerdmans, 9780802825285, Hardback, 605 pages £33.00

THE BOOK OF JOSHUA
Woudstra, Marten H.
1981, Eerdmans, 9780802825254, Hardback, 416 pages £27.80
### New Studies in Biblical Theology Series

To help Christians understand their Bibles better, this series addresses key issues in biblical theology, focusing on the nature of biblical theology in relation to other disciplines, the exposition of the structure of thought from a particular biblical writer or text, and the delineation of biblical themes across the biblical corpus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADOPTED INTO GOD’S FAMILY</td>
<td>Exploring A Pauline Metaphor Burke, Trevor J.</td>
<td>2006, Apollos, 9781844741465</td>
<td>Paperback, 240 pages</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Things New</td>
<td>Revelation As Canonical Capstone Tobb, Brian J.</td>
<td>2019, Apollos, 9781873599158</td>
<td>Paperback, 288 pages</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Book of Isaiah and God’s Kingdom</td>
<td>A Thematic-Theological Approach Abernethy, Andrew</td>
<td>2016, IVP US, 9780802864141</td>
<td>Paperback, 250 pages</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Interpreter's Bible Commentary

A 12 volume commentary set.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The New Interpreter’s Bible Commentary Ten Volume Set</td>
<td>Abingdon</td>
<td>2015, Abingdon, 9781426739125</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£217.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Interpreter’s Bible Commentary Volume I</td>
<td>Abingdon</td>
<td>2015, Abingdon, 9781426735783</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£35.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Interpreter’s Bible Commentary Volume II</td>
<td>Abingdon</td>
<td>2015, Abingdon, 9781426735790</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£35.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOUND FOR THE PROMISED LAND
The Land Promise In God’s Redemptive Plan
Oren, Martin
2015, Apollos, 9781783591893, Paperback, 208 pages
£9.00

CALLING ON THE NAME OF THE LORD
A Biblical Theology of Prayer
Millar, J. Gary
2016, Apollos, 9781783593958, Paperback, 272 pages
£9.00

CHRIST, OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS
Paul’s Theology of Justification
Seifrid, Mark A.
2000, Apollos, 9780851114705, Paperback, 224 pages
£9.00

CONTAGIOUS HOLINESS
Jesus’ Meals with Sinners
Blomberg, Craig L.
2005, Apollos, 9781844740833, Paperback, 216 pages
£7.80

COVENANT AND COMMANDMENT
Works, Obedience And Faithfulness In The Christian Life
Green, Bradley G.
2014, Apollos, 9781783591664, Paperback, 192 pages
£7.80

THE CROSS FROM A DISTANCE
Atonement in Mark’s Gospel
Bolt, Peter G.
2004, Apollos, 9781844740499, Paperback, 213 pages
£7.80

DEATH AND THE AFTERLIFE
Biblical Perspectives On Ultimate Questions
Williamson, Paul R.
2017, Apollos, 9781783595990, Paperback, 244 pages
£9.00

DOMINION AND DYNASTY
A Theology of the Hebrew Bible
Dempster, Stephen G.
2003, Apollos, 9780851117836, Paperback, 267 pages
£9.00

EXALTED ABOVE THE HEAVENS
The Risen And Ascended Christ
Orz, Peter
2018, Apollos, 9781783597482, Paperback, 264 pages
£9.00

FATHER, SON AND SPIRIT
The Trinity And John’s Gospel
Swain, Scott R.;Swain, Scott R.
2008, Apollos, 9781844742530, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.80

NEW
FEASTS OF REPENTANCE
Ovey, Michael
2019, IVP-UK, 9781783598960, Paperback, 192 pages
£9.00

FINDING FAVOUR IN THE SIGHT OF GOD
A Theology of Wisdom Literature
Belcher Jr., Richard P.
2018, Apollos, 9781783597147, Paperback, 264 pages
£9.00

FIVE FESTAL GARMENTS
Christian Reflections on The Song Of Songs, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes And Esther
Webb, Barry G.
2000, Apollos, 9780851115184, Paperback, 192 pages
£7.80

FROM EVERY PEOPLE AND NATION
A Biblical Theology of Race
Hays, J. Daniel
2003, Apollos, 9780851112989, Paperback, 240 pages
£9.00

GOD THE PEACEMAKER
How Atonement Brings Shalom
Cole, Graham
2009, Apollos, 9781844743964, Paperback, 304 pages
£9.00

THE GOD WHO BECAME HUMAN
A Biblical Theology Of Incarnation
Cole, Graham
2013, Apollos, 9781844748006, Paperback, 240 pages
£7.80

THE GOD WHO MAKES HIMSELF KNOWN
The Missionary Heart Of The Book Of Jonah
Timmers, Daniel C.
2011, Apollos, 9781844744992, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.80

A GRACIOUS AND COMPASSIONATE GOD
Mission, Salvation And Spirituality In The Book Of Jonah
Timmers, Daniel C.
2011, Apollos, 9781844744992, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.80

IDENTITY AND IDOLATRY
The Image Of God And Its Inversion
Lints, Richard
2015, Apollos, 9781783593064, Paperback, 192 pages
£9.00

NEITHER POVERTY NOR RICHES
Biblical Theology of Possessions
Blomberg, Craig L.
1999, Apollos, 9780851115160, Paperback, 272 pages
£10.20

NOW CHOOSE LIFE
Theology and Ethics in Deuteronomy
Millar, J. Gary
1998, Apollos, 9780851115153, Paperback, 210 pages
£7.80

NOW MY EYES HAVE SEEN YOU
Images of Creation and Evil in the Book of Job
Fyall, Robert
2002, Apollos, 9780851114989, Paperback, 192 pages
£7.80

ORIGINAL SIN
Illuminating the Riddle
Blocher, Henri
1997, Apollos, 9780851115146, Paperback, 192 pages
£7.80

PAUL AND THE LAW
Keeping The Commandments Of God
Rosner, Brian S.
2013, Apollos, 9781844748974, Paperback, 256 pages
£9.00
POSSSESSED BY GOD
A New Testament Theology of Sanctification and Holiness
Peterson, David G.
1995, Apollos, 9780851115108, Paperback, 192 pages
£7.80

PREACHING IN THE NEW TESTAMENT
An Exegetical And Biblical-Theological Study
Griffiths, Jonathan
2017, Apollos, 9781844741656, Paperback, 256 pages
£9.00

‘RETURN TO ME’
A Biblical Theology Of Repentance
Boda, Mark J.
2015, Apollos, 9781844741274, Paperback, 304 pages
£10.20

RIGHTEOUS BY PROMISE
A Biblical Theology of Circumcision
Deenick, Karl
2018, IVP US, 9780830826469, Paperback, 256 pages
£10.40

SEALED WITH AN OATH
Covenant In God’s Unfolding Purpose
Williamson, Paul R.
2007, Apollos, 9781844741656, Paperback, 256 pages
£9.00

SHEPHERDS AFTER MY OWN HEART
Pastoral Traditions And Leadership In The Bible
Laniak, Timothy
2006, Apollos, 9781844741274, Paperback, 304 pages
£10.20

SLAVE OF CHRIST
A New Testament Metaphor for Total Devotion to Christ
Harris, Murray J.
1999, Apollos, 9780851115177, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.80

THE TEMPLE AND THE CHURCH’S MISSION
A Biblical Theology of the Dwelling Place Of God
Beale, Gregory K.
2004, Apollos, 9781844740222, Paperback, 458 pages
£10.20

THANKSGIVING
An Investigation of a Pauline Theme
Pao, David W.
2002, Apollos, 9780851112725, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.80

NEW
UNCEASING KINDNESS
A Biblical Theology of Ruth
Lau, Peter
2016, IVP US, 9780830826421, Paperback, 212 pages
£10.00

UNCEASING KINDNESS
A Biblical Theology Of Ruth
Lau, Peter
2016, Apollos, 9781844741274, Paperback, 304 pages
£9.00

WITH THE CLOUDS OF HEAVEN
The Book of Daniel in Biblical Theology
Hamilton Jr., James M.
2014, Apollos, 9781844741274, Paperback, 272 pages
£9.00

Opening Up The Bible

This series offers accessible and easy-to-read introductions to the books of the Bible. The commentaries tackle the key issues in each book by introducing the history and context and by giving an overview of important themes and events. The authors wrestle with the hard questions and navigate through the difficult issues, with a keen eye toward application and relevance for today.

OPENING UP 1 CHRONICLES
Prime, Derek
2005, DayOne, 9781846250040, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP 1 SAMUEL
Newheiser, Jim
2012, DayOne, 9781846253263, Paperback, 144 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP 1 THESSALONIANS
Shenton, Tim
2006, DayOne, 9781846250316, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 1 TIMOTHY
Robinson, Simon
2004, DayOne, 9781903087695, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 & 3 JOHN
Crosby, T P
2006, DayOne, 9781846250231, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 CHRONICLES
Thomson, Andrew
2011, DayOne, 9781846252907, Paperback, 128 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 PETER
Anderson, Clive
2007, DayOne, 9781846250774, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 THESSALONIANS
McNaughton, I
2008, DayOne, 9781846251177, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 TIMOTHY
Williams, Peter
2007, DayOne, 9781846250651, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP ACTS
Wong, John-Michael
2010, DayOne, 9781846251931, Paperback, 224 pages
£4.80

OPENING UP AMOS
Bentley, Michael
2006, DayOne, 9781846250415, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON
McNaughton, I
2006, DayOne, 9781846250163, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP ECCLESIASTES
Winter, J
2005, DayOne, 9781903087862, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP EXODUS
Campbell, L. D.
2006, DayOne, 9781846250293, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP EZEKIEL’S VISIONS
Jeffery, Peter
2004, DayOne, 9781903087664, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP EZRA
Williams, Peter
2006, DayOne, 9781846250224, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP GALATIANS
Campbell, David
2010, DayOne, 9781846251900, Paperback, 128 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP GENESIS
Strassner, K
2009, DayOne, 9781846251597, Paperback, 224 pages
£4.20

OPENING UP HAGGAI
Williams, Peter
2008, DayOne, 9781846251443, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

Opening Up The Bible
This series offers accessible and easy-to-read introductions to the books of the Bible. The commentaries tackle the key issues in each book by introducing the history and context and by giving an overview of important themes and events. The authors wrestle with the hard questions and navigate through the difficult issues, with a keen eye toward application and relevance for today.

OPENING UP 1 CHRONICLES
Prime, Derek
2005, DayOne, 9781846250040, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP 1 SAMUEL
Newheiser, Jim
2012, DayOne, 9781846253263, Paperback, 144 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP 1 THESSALONIANS
Shenton, Tim
2006, DayOne, 9781846250316, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 1 TIMOTHY
Robinson, Simon
2004, DayOne, 9781903087695, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 & 3 JOHN
Crosby, T P
2006, DayOne, 9781846250231, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 CHRONICLES
Thomson, Andrew
2011, DayOne, 9781846252907, Paperback, 128 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 PETER
Anderson, Clive
2007, DayOne, 9781846250774, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 THESSALONIANS
McNaughton, I
2008, DayOne, 9781846251177, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP 2 TIMOTHY
Williams, Peter
2007, DayOne, 9781846250651, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP ACTS
Wong, John-Michael
2010, DayOne, 9781846251931, Paperback, 224 pages
£4.80

OPENING UP AMOS
Bentley, Michael
2006, DayOne, 9781846250415, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON
McNaughton, I
2006, DayOne, 9781846250163, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP ECCLESIASTES
Winter, J
2005, DayOne, 9781903087862, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP EXODUS
Campbell, L. D.
2006, DayOne, 9781846250293, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP EZEKIEL’S VISIONS
Jeffery, Peter
2004, DayOne, 9781903087664, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.60

OPENING UP EZRA
Williams, Peter
2006, DayOne, 9781846250224, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP GALATIANS
Campbell, David
2010, DayOne, 9781846251900, Paperback, 128 pages
£3.00

OPENING UP GENESIS
Strassner, K
2009, DayOne, 9781846251597, Paperback, 224 pages
£4.20

OPENING UP HAGGAI
Williams, Peter
2008, DayOne, 9781846251443, Paperback, 224 pages
£3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP HEBREWS</td>
<td>Hacking, Philip</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846250422</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP ISAIAH</td>
<td>Thomson, Andrew</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846253522</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP JAMES</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Roger</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846251658</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP JOEL</td>
<td>Bentley, Michael</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846251917</td>
<td>Paperback, 96 pages</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP JOHN’S GOSPEL</td>
<td>Paterson, Andrew</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846251948</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP JONAH</td>
<td>Mackrell, P</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846250804</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP JOSHUA</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Roger</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846251184</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP JUDGES</td>
<td>Robinson, Simon</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846250439</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP LUKE’S GOSPEL</td>
<td>Childress, G</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846250309</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP MALACHI</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Roger</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846250330</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP MATTHEW’S GOSPEL</td>
<td>Campbell, I. D.</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846251160</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP NAHUM</td>
<td>Anderson, Clive</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781903087749</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP PHILIPPIANS</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Roger</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781903087640</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP PROVERBS</td>
<td>Newheiser, Jim</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846251108</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENING UP PSALMS</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Roger</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846250057</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW OPENING UP REVELATION</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Roger</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>97818462525310</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW OPENING UP ZECHARIAH</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Roger</td>
<td>DayOne</td>
<td>9781846251115</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Guides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A CHRISTIAN’S POCKET GUIDE TO GOOD WORKS AND REWARDS</td>
<td>In this Life and the Next</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>97815272700442</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW A CHRISTIAN’S POCKET GUIDE TO HOW WE GOT THE BIBLE</td>
<td>Lanier, Greg</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>97815272702682</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW A CHRISTIAN’S POCKET GUIDE TO MARY</td>
<td>de Chirico, Leonardo</td>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>97815272700602</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preaching the Word Commentary Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3 JOHN Fellowshi in God’s Family</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433502859</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1–2 TIMOTHY AND TITUS To Guard the Deposit</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433530531</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CORINTHIANS Power in Weakness</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433535499</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>15.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 SAMUEL Your Kingdom Come</td>
<td>Woodhouse, John</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433546136</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>20.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTS The Church Afire</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433538261</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>16.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW DANIEL The Triumph of God’s Kingdom</td>
<td>Starz, Rodney</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433548765</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>14.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEUTERONOMY Loving Obedience to a Loving God</td>
<td>Fernando, Ajith</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>978143351002</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>26.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECCLESIASTES Why Everything Matters</td>
<td>Ryken, Philip Graham</td>
<td>Crossway</td>
<td>9781433513756</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>16.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians</td>
<td>The Mystery of the Body of Christ</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus</td>
<td>Saved for God's Glory</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians</td>
<td>Gospel-Rooted Living</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>Beginning and Blessing</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews</td>
<td>An Anchor for the Soul</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah</td>
<td>God Saves Sinners</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>Faith That Works</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah and Lamentations</td>
<td>From Sorrow to Hope</td>
<td>Ryken, Philip Graham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job</td>
<td>The Wisdom of the Cross</td>
<td>Ash, Christopher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>That You May Believe</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>People of God's Purpose</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus</td>
<td>Holy God, Holy People</td>
<td>Mathews, Kenneth A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke</td>
<td>That You May Know the Truth</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>Jesus, Servant and Savior</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew</td>
<td>All Authority in Heaven and on Earth</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td>God's Presence in the Wilderness</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon</td>
<td>The Fellowship of the Gospel and The Supremacy of Christ</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs</td>
<td>Wisdom That Works</td>
<td>Ortland Jr., Raymond C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Psalms</td>
<td>Rejoice, the Lord Is King</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation</td>
<td>The Spirit Speaks to the Churches</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans</td>
<td>Righteousness from Heaven</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sermon on the Mount</td>
<td>The Message of the Kingdom</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Song of Solomon</td>
<td>An Invitation to Intimacy</td>
<td>Hughes, R. Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Contextual Theology for the Third Millennium</td>
<td>Theology of Minjung in Fourth-Eye Formation</td>
<td>Chung, Paul S.; Kärkkäinen, Veli-Matti; Kyoung-Jae, Kim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Life and Witness</td>
<td>Count Zinzendorf's 1738 Berlin Speeches</td>
<td>Ludwig von Zinzendorf, Nikolaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darkness Visible</td>
<td>A Study of Isaiah 14:3-23 as Christian Scripture</td>
<td>Bordjoutke, Karlo V.; Moverly, R.W.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Imagining African Christologies</td>
<td>Conversing with the Interpretations and Appropriations of Jesus in Contemporary African Christianity</td>
<td>Ezigho, Victor I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Princeton Theological Monograph Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asian Contextual Theology for the Third Millennium</td>
<td>Theology of Minjung in Fourth-Eye Formation</td>
<td>Chung, Paul S.; Kärkkäinen, Veli-Matti; Kyoung-Jae, Kim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Life and Witness</td>
<td>Count Zinzendorf's 1738 Berlin Speeches</td>
<td>Ludwig von Zinzendorf, Nikolaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darkness Visible</td>
<td>A Study of Isaiah 14:3-23 as Christian Scripture</td>
<td>Bordjoutke, Karlo V.; Moverly, R.W.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Imagining African Christologies</td>
<td>Conversing with the Interpretations and Appropriations of Jesus in Contemporary African Christianity</td>
<td>Ezigho, Victor I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Proclamation Trust’s ‘Teaching the Bible’ Series**

A series designed to help pastors and small group leaders teach their way through Biblical books. Helping with the planning and execution of lessons as well as advising on background, structure, key points and application.

**BIBLE DELIGHT**
Heartbeat of the Word of God: Psalm 119 for the Bible Teacher and Hearer
Ash, Christopher
2011, CFP, 9781845503604, Paperback, 208 pages  £4.20

**BURNING HEARTS**
Preaching to the Affections
Moody, Josh; Weekes, Robin
2014, CFP, 9781781914038, Paperback, 144 pages  £4.20

**HEARING THE SPIRIT**
Knowing the Father through the Son.
Ash, Christopher
2015, CFP, 9781845507251, Paperback, 176 pages  £4.20

**INTRODUCING 1 & 2 KINGS**
A Book for Today
Fyall, Robert
2015, CFP, 9781781916063, Paperback, 96 pages  £1.60

**THE MINISTRY MEDICAL**
A health–check from 2 Timothy
Griffiths, Jonathan
2013, CFP, 9781781911563, Paperback, 272 pages  £4.20

**THE PRIORITY OF PREACHING**
Ash, Christopher
2009, CFP, 9781845504649, Paperback, 128 pages  £4.20

**SPIRIT OF TRUTH**
Unlocking the Bible's Teaching on the Holy Spirit
Jackman, David
2007, CFP, 9781845500573, Paperback, 176 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING 1 & 2 THESSALONIANS**
From Text to Message
Macleay, Angus
2014, CFP, 9781781913253, Paperback, 352 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING 1 KINGS**
From Text to Message
Fyall, Robert
2015, CFP, 9781781916056, Paperback, 320 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING 1 PETER**
Unlocking the book of 1 Peter for the Bible Teacher
Macleay, Angus
2014, CFP, 9781845503475, Paperback, 272 pages  £4.20

**TEACHING 1 TIMOTHY**
From text to message
Macleay, Angus
2012, CFP, 9781845508081, Paperback, 272 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING 1, 2, 3 JOHN**
From text to message
Elliff, Mervyn
2016, CFP, 9781781918326, Paperback, 304 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING ACTS**
Unlocking the book of Acts for the Bible Teacher
Cook, David L.
2014, CFP, 9781845502553, Paperback, 304 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING AMOS**
From text to message
Fyall, Robert
2012, CFP, 9781845501426, Paperback, 160 pages  £4.20

**TEACHING DANIEL**
From text to Message
Fyall, Robert
2016, CFP, 9781845504571, Paperback, 368 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING EPHESIANS**
From text to message
Austen, Simon
2012, CFP, 9781845500641, Paperback, 272 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING EZRA**
From text to Message
Reynolds, Adrian
2018, CFP, 9781781917527, Paperback, 256 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING ISAIAH**
Unlocking Isaiah for the Bible Teacher
Jackman, David
2014, CFP, 9781845506563, Paperback, 320 pages  £4.70

**NEW**

**TEACHING JOSHUA**
From text to Message
Johnson, Doug
2019, CFP, 9781527103351, Paperback, 388 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING MATTHEW**
Unlocking the Gospel of Matthew for the Bible Teacher
Jackman, David; Philip, William
2009, CFP, 9781845504809, Paperback, 240 pages  £4.20

**TEACHING NUMBERS**
From text to Message
Reynolds, Adrian
2013, CFP, 9781781911563, Paperback, 304 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING PSALMS VOL. 1**
From text to Message
Ash, Christopher
2017, CFP, 9781527100046, Paperback, 272 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING PSALMS VOL. 2**
From text to Message
Ash, Christopher
2018, CFP, 9781527100053, Paperback, 320 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING ROMANS**
Volume 1: Unlocking Romans 1-8 for the Bible Teacher
Ash, Christopher
2014, CFP, 9781845504557, Paperback, 320 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING ROMANS**
Volume 2: Unlocking Romans 9-16 for the Bible Teacher
Ash, Christopher
2015, CFP, 9781845504564, Paperback, 288 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING RUTH & ESTHER**
From text to Message
Ash, Christopher
2018, CFP, 9781527100077, Paperback, 288 pages  £4.70

**TEACHING THE CHRISTIAN HOPE**
Unlocking Biblical Eschatology for the Bible Teacher
Jackman, David
2008, CFP, 9781857925160, Paperback, 144 pages  £4.20
1 TIMOTHY
Ryken, Philip Graham
2007, P&R, 9781596380493, Paperback, 328 pages
£10.70

1–3 JOHN
O’Donnell, Douglas Sean
2015, P&R, 9781596389878, Paperback, 240 pages
£7.10

NEW
2 KINGS
Ryken, Philip Graham
2019, P&R, 9781629954462, Paperback, 480 pages
£14.20

ACTS
Thomas, Derek W. H.
2011, P&R, 9781596380486, Paperback, 800 pages
£14.20

DANIEL
Duguid, Iain M.
2008, P&R, 9781596380684, Paperback, 256 pages
£8.20

ECCLESIASTES
O’Donnell, Douglas Sean
2014, P&R, 9781596383982, Paperback, 272 pages
£8.20

EPHESIANS
Chapell, Bryan
2009, P&R, 9781596380165, Paperback, 400 pages
£11.70

ESTHER & RUTH
Duguid, Iain M.
2005, P&R, 9780875527833, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.10

EZRA & NEHEMIAH
Thomas, Derek W. H.
2016, P&R, 9781629950037, Paperback, 464 pages
£12.40

GALATIANS
Ryken, Philip Graham
2005, P&R, 9780875527826, Paperback, 312 pages
£8.90

HEBREWS
Phillips, Richard D.
2006, P&R, 9780875527840, Paperback, 670 pages
£12.40

THE INCARNATION IN THE GOSPELS
Phillips, Richard D.
2008, P&R, 9781596381407, Paperback, 240 pages
£8.20

JAMES
Dariani, Daniel M.
2007, P&R, 9780875527857, Paperback, 240 pages
£8.20

JOHN
Phillips, Richard D.
2014, P&R, 9781596381803, Paperback, 1488 pages
£21.30

JONAH & MICAH
Phillips, Richard D.
2010, P&R, 9781596381138, Paperback, 400 pages
£10.70

LUKE
2 volume set
Ryken, Philip Graham
2009, P&R, 9781596381520, Paperback, 1488 pages
£21.30

MATTHEW
2 volume set
Dariani, Daniel M.
2008, P&R, 9781596381513, Paperback, 1200 pages
£21.30

PHILIPPIANS
Johnson, Dennis E.
2013, P&R, 9781596382008, Paperback, 384 pages
£10.70

REVELATION
Phillips, Richard D.
2017, P&R, 9781629952390, Paperback, 784 pages
£14.20

SONG OF SONGS
Duguid, Iain M.
2016, P&R, 9781596389489, Paperback, 216 pages
£8.20

ZECHARIAH
Phillips, Richard D.
2007, P&R, 9781596380288, Paperback, 368 pages
£10.70

ZEPHANIAH, HAGGAI, MALACHI
Duguid, Iain M.; Harmon, Matthew P.
2018, P&R, 9781629951980, Paperback, 224 pages
£8.90

Resources for Reconciliation

Resources for Reconciliation pair leading theologians with on-the-ground practitioners to produce fresh literature to energize and sustain Christian life and mission in a broken and divided world. This series of brief books works in the intersection between theology and practice to help professionals, leaders and everyday Christians live as ambassadors of reconciliation.

NEW
FORGIVING AS WE’VE BEEN FORGIVEN
Community Practices for Making Peace
Jones, L. Gregory; Musekura, Célestin
2010, IVP US, 9780830834556, Paperback, 140 pages
£7.10

LIVING WITHOUT ENEMIES
Being Present in the Midst of Violence
Owen, Marcia A.; Owen, Marcia A.
2011, IVP US, 9780830834563, Paperback
£7.10

NEW
RECONCILING ALL THINGS
A Christian Vision for Justice, Peace and Healing
Katongole, Emmanuel M.; Ribe, Chris
2008, IVP US, 9780830834518, Paperback, 167 pages
£7.50

Short Studies in Biblical Theology

THE CITY OF GOD AND THE GOAL OF CREATION
“An Introduction to the Biblical Theology of the City of God”
Alexander, T. Desmond
2018, Crossway, 9781433555749, Paperback, 192 pages
£6.60

COVENANT AND GOD’S PURPOSE FOR THE WORLD
Schreiner, Thomas R.
2017, Crossway, 9781433549991, Paperback, 144 pages
£6.20

FROM CHAOS TO COSMOS
Creation to New Creation
Greidanus, Sidney
2018, Crossway, 9781433554971, Paperback, 244 pages
£6.60

THE KINGDOM OF GOD AND THE GLORY OF THE CROSS
Schreiner, Patrick
2018, Crossway, 9781433555497, Paperback, 244 pages
£6.60

THE LORD’S SUPPER AS THE SIGN AND MEAL OF THE NEW COVENANT
Waters, Gay Prentiss
2019, Crossway, 9781433558375, Paperback, 128 pages
£6.20

MARRIAGE AND THE MYSTERY OF THE GOSPEL
Ortlund Jr., Raymond C.
2016, Crossway, 9781433546877, Paperback, 128 pages
£6.20

NEW
REDEEMPTIVE REVERSALS AND THE IRRONIC OVERTURNING OF HUMAN WISDOM
“The Ironic Patterns of Biblical Theology: How God Overturns Human Wisdom”
Beale, Gregory K.
2019, Crossway, 9781433563287, Paperback, 208 pages
£7.10
Two features distinguish The Two Horizons Old Testament Commentary series: theological exegesis and theological reflection. Exegesis since the Reformation era and especially in the past two hundred years emphasized careful attention to philology, grammar, syntax, and concerns of a historical nature. More recently, commentary has expanded to include social-scientific, political, or canonical questions and more. Without slighting the significance of those sorts of questions, scholars in The Two Horizons Old Testament Commentary locate their primary interests on theological readings of texts, past and present. The result is a paragraph-by-paragraph engagement with the text that is deliberately theological in focus. Theological reflection in The Two Horizons Old Testament Commentary takes many forms, including locating each Old Testament book in relation to the whole of Scripture - asking what the biblical book contributes to biblical theology - and in conversation with constructive theology of today. How commentators engage in the work of theological reflection will differ from book to book, depending on their particular theological tradition and how they perceive the work of biblical theology and theological hermeneutics. This heterogeneity derives as well from the relative infancy of the project of theological interpretation of Scripture in modern times and from the challenge of grappling with a book’s message in its ancient context, in the canon of the biblical text and history of interpretation, and for life in the admittedly diverse Western world at the beginning of the twenty-first century. The Two Horizons Old Testament Commentary is written primarily for students, pastors, and other Christian leaders seeking to engage in theological interpretation of Scripture. Series Editors: J. Gordon McConville, Craig Bartholomew

A Treasury of Baptist Theology

NEW

THE ATONEMENT
A Biblical, Theological, and Historical Study of the Cross of Christ
Allen, David L.; Patterson, Paige; Duesing, Jason G.
2019, B&H, 9781535908238, Paperback, 288 pages
£12.40

FUEL THE FIRE
Lessons from the History of Southern Baptist Evangelism
Kelly, Charles S.; Patterson, Paige; Duesing, Jason G.
2018, B&H, 9781462751020, Paperback, 224 pages
£14.50

PASTORAL MINISTRY
The Ministry of a Shepherd
Biles, Devon J.; Patterson, Paige; Duesing, Jason G.
2017, B&H, 9781462751020, Paperback, 224 pages
£12.40

Two Horizons Old Testament Commentary Series

THE SON OF GOD AND THE NEW CREATION
Goldsworthy, Graeme
2016, Crossway, 9781433556319, Paperback, 144 pages
£6.20

WORK AND OUR LABOR IN THE LORD
Hamilton Jr., James M.
2017, Crossway, 9781433549953, Paperback, 128 pages
£6.20

PSALMS
Grogan, Geoffrey W.
2008, Eerdmans, 9780802827067, Paperback, 224 pages
£30.10

Tyndale New Testament Commentaries

A series designed to help the general reader understand clearly what the biblical text says and what it means. Critical questions such as date and authorship are concisely handled in introductory sections and notes. The main discussions avoid undue scholarly technicalities. General editor: Leon Morris.

1 & 2 THESALONIANS
Living in the End Times
Morris, Leon L.
2008, IVP-UK, 9781844743407, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.00

1 CORINTHIANS
Morris, Leon L.
2008, IVP US, 9780830842377, Paperback, 230 pages
£8.70

1 PETER
An Introduction and Survey
Grudem, Wayne
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743636, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.20

2 CORINTHIANS (REVISED)
An Introduction And Commentary
Kruce, Colin G.
2004, IVP-UK, 9781783592104, Paperback, 288 pages
£7.20

2 PETER & JUDE
Tyndale New Testament Commentary
Green, Michael
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743643, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.60

ACTS
An Introduction and Survey
Marshall, I. Howard
2008, IVP-UK, 9781844742714, Paperback, 224 pages
£9.00

COLOSSIANS & PHILEMON
An Introduction and Survey
Wright, N. T.
1993, IVP-UK, 9781844742981, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.00

EPHESIANS
An Introduction and Survey
Foulkes, Francis
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844742967, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.00

NEW

EPHESIANS
Bock, Darrell L.
2019, IVP-UK, 9781783590946, Paperback, 240 pages
£7.20

GALATIANS
An Introduction and Commentary
Cole, R. Alan
2003, IVP-UK, 9781844742950, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.20

HEBREWS
Guthrie, Donald
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743384, Paperback, 281 pages
£7.20

JAMES
 Moo, Douglas J.
1998, IVP-UK, 9781783592098, Paperback, 240 pages
£7.20

JOHN
Kruce, Colin G.
2017, IVP-UK, 9781783595778, Paperback, 496 pages
£9.00

THE LETTERS OF JOHN
An Introduction And Commentary
Stott, John R. W.
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743650, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.20

Tyndale New Testament Commentaries

A series designed to help the general reader understand clearly what the biblical text says and what it means. Critical questions such as date and authorship are concisely handled in introductory sections and notes. The main discussions avoid undue scholarly technicalities. General editor: Leon Morris.

1 & 2 THESALONIANS
Living in the End Times
Morris, Leon L.
2008, IVP-UK, 9781844743407, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.00

1 CORINTHIANS
Morris, Leon L.
2008, IVP US, 9780830842377, Paperback, 230 pages
£8.70

1 PETER
An Introduction and Survey
Grudem, Wayne
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743636, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.20

2 CORINTHIANS (REVISED)
An Introduction And Commentary
Kruce, Colin G.
2004, IVP-UK, 9781783592104, Paperback, 288 pages
£7.20

2 PETER & JUDE
Tyndale New Testament Commentary
Green, Michael
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743643, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.60

ACTS
An Introduction and Survey
Marshall, I. Howard
2008, IVP-UK, 9781844742714, Paperback, 224 pages
£9.00

COLOSSIANS & PHILEMON
An Introduction and Survey
Wright, N. T.
1993, IVP-UK, 9781844742981, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.00

EPHESIANS
An Introduction and Survey
Foulkes, Francis
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844742967, Paperback, 224 pages
£6.00

NEW

EPHESIANS
Bock, Darrell L.
2019, IVP-UK, 9781783590946, Paperback, 240 pages
£7.20

GALATIANS
An Introduction and Commentary
Cole, R. Alan
2003, IVP-UK, 9781844742950, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.20

HEBREWS
Guthrie, Donald
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743384, Paperback, 281 pages
£7.20

JAMES
 Moo, Douglas J.
1998, IVP-UK, 9781783592098, Paperback, 240 pages
£7.20

JOHN
Kruce, Colin G.
2017, IVP-UK, 9781783595778, Paperback, 496 pages
£9.00

THE LETTERS OF JOHN
An Introduction And Commentary
Stott, John R. W.
2009, IVP-UK, 9781844743650, Paperback, 224 pages
£7.20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SERIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUKE</td>
<td>Morris, Leon L.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742691</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>Schnabel, Eckhard J.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>97818447595044</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEW</td>
<td>France, R. T.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742637</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PASTORAL EPISTLES</td>
<td>Guthrie, Donald</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844743391</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPIANS</td>
<td>Martin, Ralph R.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742974</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVELATION</td>
<td>Morris, Leon L.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830842506</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>£8.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS</td>
<td>Bruce, F. F.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742721</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SONG OF SONGS</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781835919099</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tyndale Old Testament Commentaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 KINGS</td>
<td>Wiseman, Donald J.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742646</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2 SAMUEL</td>
<td>Baldwin, Joyce G.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742639</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHRONICLES</td>
<td>Selman, Martin J.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742653</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>£7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CHRONICLES</td>
<td>Selman, Martin J.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742660</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL</td>
<td>Baldwin, Joyce G.</td>
<td>IVP US</td>
<td>9780830842230</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>£8.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEUTERONOMY</td>
<td>Woods, Edward J.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844745333</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECCLESIASTES</td>
<td>Eaton, Michael A.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844743322</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTHER</td>
<td>Reid, Debra</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742448</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXODUS</td>
<td>Cole, R. Alan</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742578</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>£7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZEKIEL</td>
<td>Taylor, John B.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844743360</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZRA AND NEHEMIA</td>
<td>Kidner, Derek</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742905</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENESIS</td>
<td>Kidner, Derek</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742561</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>£7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH &amp; MALACHI</td>
<td>Hill, Andrew F.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844745845</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSEA</td>
<td>Hubbard, David Allan</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844743582</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISAIAH</td>
<td>Motyer, J. Alec</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844743346</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEREMIAH AND LAMENTATIONS (NEW EDITION)</td>
<td>Lalleman, Hetty</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844746057</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB</td>
<td>Andersen, Francis I.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742912</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOEL &amp; AMOS</td>
<td>Hubbard, David Allan</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844743599</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSHUA</td>
<td>Hess, Richard S.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742615</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDGES AND RUTH</td>
<td>Morris, Leon L.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844742622</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDGES AND RUTH</td>
<td>Evans, Mary J.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>978183595631</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVITICUS</td>
<td>Sklar, Jay</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844749270</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>£8.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAHUM, HABAKKUK, ZEPHANIAH</td>
<td>Baker, David W.</td>
<td>IVP-UK</td>
<td>9781844743612</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testaments</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Kidner, Derek</td>
<td>PROVERBS</td>
<td>Baker, 2009</td>
<td>9781844742943</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Wilson, Lindsay</td>
<td>PROVERBS</td>
<td>Baker, 2017</td>
<td>9781783591633</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>£9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Longman III, Tremper</td>
<td>PSALMS</td>
<td>Baker, 2014</td>
<td>9781783595563</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Duguid, Iain M.</td>
<td>THE SONG OF SONGS</td>
<td>Baker, 2015</td>
<td>9780830842865</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Jonker, Louis C.</td>
<td>1 &amp; 2 CHRONICLES</td>
<td>Baker, 2013</td>
<td>9780801048258</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>£13.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Hillyer, Norman</td>
<td>1 &amp; 2 PETER, JUDE</td>
<td>Baker, 1991</td>
<td>9780801046582</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Evans, Mary J.</td>
<td>1 &amp; 2 SAMUEL</td>
<td>Baker, 1995</td>
<td>9780801046209</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Williams, David J.</td>
<td>1 &amp; 2 THESSALONIANS</td>
<td>Baker, 1991</td>
<td>9780801044067</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Fee, Gordon D.</td>
<td>1 &amp; 2 TIMOTHY, TITUS</td>
<td>Baker, 1989</td>
<td>9780801044230</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Soards, Marion L.</td>
<td>1 CORINTHIANS</td>
<td>Baker, 2011</td>
<td>9780801047725</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Johnson, Thomas F.</td>
<td>1, 2 &amp; 3 JOHN</td>
<td>Baker, 1993</td>
<td>9780801046711</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Scott, James M.</td>
<td>2 CORINTHIANS</td>
<td>Baker, 1998</td>
<td>9780801047640</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Williams, David J.</td>
<td>ACTS</td>
<td>Baker, 1989</td>
<td>9780801048050</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>£13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Nelson, William</td>
<td>DANIEL</td>
<td>Baker, 2013</td>
<td>9780801048340</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Wright, Christopher J. H.</td>
<td>DEUTERONOMY</td>
<td>Baker, 1994</td>
<td>9780801048142</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Putsia, Arthur G.</td>
<td>EPHESIANS, COLOSSIANS, PHILEMON</td>
<td>Baker, 1990</td>
<td>9780801047398</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Bruckner, James K.</td>
<td>EXODUS</td>
<td>Baker, 2008</td>
<td>9780801045776</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Tuell, Steven</td>
<td>EZEKIEL</td>
<td>Baker, 2008</td>
<td>9780801047916</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Allen, Leslie C.</td>
<td>EZRA, NEHEMIAH, ESTHER</td>
<td>Baker, 1995</td>
<td>9780801045462</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Jervis, L. Ann</td>
<td>GALATIANS</td>
<td>Baker, 1993</td>
<td>9780801046704</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Hagner, Donald A.</td>
<td>HEBREWS</td>
<td>Baker, 1990</td>
<td>9780801046483</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Davids, Peter H.</td>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td>Baker, 1989</td>
<td>9780801046018</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Longman III, Tremper</td>
<td>JEREMIAH, LAMENTATIONS</td>
<td>Baker, 2008</td>
<td>9780801046957</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Wilson, Gerald H.</td>
<td>JOB</td>
<td>Baker, 2007</td>
<td>9780801048111</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>£13.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Michaels, J. Ramsey</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>Baker, 1989</td>
<td>9780801047145</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Harris, Gordon</td>
<td>JOSHUA, JUDGES, RUTH</td>
<td>Baker, 1995</td>
<td>9780801046506</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Bellinger Jr., W. H.</td>
<td>LEVITICUS, NUMBERS</td>
<td>Baker, 1995</td>
<td>9780801045608</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Evans, Craig A.</td>
<td>LUKE</td>
<td>Baker, 1990</td>
<td>9780801046193</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Hurtado, Larry W.</td>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>Baker, 1989</td>
<td>9780801046643</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Mounce, Robert H.</td>
<td>MATTHEW</td>
<td>Baker, 1990</td>
<td>9780801047213</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Goldingay, John</td>
<td>MINOR PROPHETS II</td>
<td>Baker, 2009</td>
<td>9780801046391</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.T.</td>
<td>Bruce, F. F.</td>
<td>PHILIPPIANS</td>
<td>Baker, 1989</td>
<td>9780801045699</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### New Series

**Immanuel Kant: A Very Brief History**
Kenny, Anthony
2019, SPCK, 9780281076543, Paperback, 128 pages
£4.80

**Thomas More: A Very Brief History**
Guy, John
2019, SPCK, 9780281076178, Paperback, 128 pages
£4.80

**William Tyndale: A Very Brief History**
Bragg, Melvyn
2019, SPCK, 9780281077144, Paperback, 128 pages
£4.80

### Word Biblical Commentaries

Sound biblical scholarship by leading academics with a commitment to Scripture as divine revelation. The series emphasizes a thorough analysis of textual, linguistic, structural and theological evidence. For professional theologians, teachers, seminary or university students, and those in full-time ministry.

1. **1 AND 2 Thessalonians, Volume 45**
   Bruce, F.F.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310521990, Hardback, 276 pages
   £14.50

1. **1 Chronicles, Volume 14**
   Braun, Roddy
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522188, Hardback, 366 pages
   £18.70

1. **1 Kings, Volume 12**
   Second Edition
   Derries, Simon J.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522300, Hardback, 372 pages
   £18.70

1. **1 Peter, Volume 49**
   Michaels, J. Ramsey
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310521860, Hardback, 416 pages
   £18.70

1. **1 Samuel, Volume 10**
   Second Edition
   Klein, Ralph W.
   2014, Zondervan, 9780310521730, Hardback, 366 pages
   £18.70

1. **1, 2, and 3 John, Volume 51**
   Revised Edition
   Smalley, Stephen S.
   2020, Zondervan, 9780310109976, Hardcover, 416 pages
   £18.70

1. **2 Chronicles, Volume 15**
   Dillard, Raymond B.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522034, Hardback, 352 pages
   £18.70

1. **2 Corinthians, Volume 40**
   Second Edition
   Martin, Ralph P.
   2014, Zondervan, 9781433507732, Hardcover, 752 pages
   £22.80

1. **2 Samuel, Volume 11**
   Anderson, A. A.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522225, Hardback, 344 pages
   £18.70

1. **Deuteronomy (2-Volume Set—6A and 6B)**
   Christensen, Duane L.
   2017, Zondervan, 9780310571568, Hardback, 1088 pages
   £41.50

1. **Deuteronomy 1:21-9, Volume 6A**
   Second Edition
   Christensen, Duane L.
   2014, Zondervan, 9780310521655, Hardback, 576 pages
   £22.00

1. **Deuteronomy 21:10-34:12, Volume 6B**
   Christensen, Duane L.; Metzger, Bruce M.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522126, Hardback, 512 pages
   £22.00

1. **Ecclesiastes, Volume 23A**
   Murphy, Roland E.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522287, Hardback, 256 pages
   £14.50

1. **Ephesians, Volume 42**
   Lincoln, Andrew
   2014, Zondervan, 97803103152166, Hardback, 592 pages
   £22.00

1. **Exodus, Volume 3**
   Durham, John I.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522270, Hardback, 552 pages
   £22.00

1. **Ezekiel (2-Volume Set—28 and 29)**
   Allen, Leslie C.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310571964, Hardback, 668 pages
   £31.10

1. **Ezekiel 1-19, Volume 28**
   Allen, Leslie C.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522157, Hardback, 344 pages
   £18.70

1. **Ezekiel 20-48, Volume 29**
   Allen, Leslie C.; Metzger, Bruce M.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522140, Hardback, 332 pages
   £14.50

1. **Ezra-Nehemiah, Volume 16**
   Williamson, K.G.M.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522133, Hardback, 480 pages
   £20.70

1. **Galatians, Volume 41**
   Longenecker, Richard N.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310521945, Hardback, 444 pages
   £18.70

1. **Genesis 1-15, Volume 1**
   Wenham, Gordon J.
   2014, Zondervan, 9780310521761, Hardback, 408 pages
   £18.70

1. **Genesis 16-50, Volume 2**
   Wenham, Gordon J.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310521839, Hardback, 560 pages
   £22.00

1. **Hebrews 1-8, Volume 47A**
   Lane, William
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310521792, Hardback, 372 pages
   £18.70

1. **Hebrews 9-13, Volume 47B**
   Lane, William
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522027, Hardback, 452 pages
   £20.70

1. **Isaiah 1-33, Volume 24**
   Revised Edition
   Watts, John D. W.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522324, Hardback, 624 pages
   £22.00

1. **James, Volume 48**
   Martin, Ralph P.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310522249, Hardback, 352 pages
   £18.70

1. **Jeremiah 1-25, Volume 26**
   Craigie, Peter C.
   2016, Zondervan, 9780310522294, Hardback, 440 pages
   £18.70

1. **Job 1-20, Volume 17**
   Clines, David J. A.
   2015, Zondervan, 9780310521907, Hardback, 620 pages
   £22.00
# Zondervan Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament Series

Written by notable evangelical scholars, each volume in the Zondervan Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament series treats the literary context and structure of the passage in the original Greek. The series consistently provides the main point, an exegetical outline, verse-by-verse commentary, and theology in application in each section of every commentary.

## 1 AND 2 THESSALONIANS
Shogren, Gary  
2012, Zondervan, 9780310243960, Hardback, 384 pages  
£14.50

## 1 CORINTHIANS
Gardner, Paul D.  
2018, Zondervan, 9780310243694, Hardback, 816 pages  
£20.70

## ACTS
Schnabel, Eckhard J.  
2012, Zondervan, 9780310243670, Hardback, 1168 pages  
£24.90

## COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON
Pao, David W.  
2012, Zondervan, 9780310243953, Hardback, 464 pages  
£15.30

## EPHESIANS
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2010, Zondervan, 9780310243731, Hardback, 544 pages  
£16.60

## GALATIANS
Schreiner, Thomas R.  
2010, Zondervan, 9780310243724, Hardback, 432 pages  
£15.30

## JAMES
Blomberg, Craig L.; Arnold, Clinton E.  
2008, Zondervan, 9780310244028, Hardback, 288 pages  
£12.40

## NEW JOHN
Klink, Edward W.  
2016, Zondervan, 9780310243601, Hardback, 976 pages  
£28.20

## NEW LUKE
Garland, David E.  
2011, Zondervan, 9780310243595, Hardback, 1040 pages  
£24.90

## MATTHEW
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2014, Zondervan, 9780310243588, Hardback, 784 pages  
£18.70

## MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE
Volume One  
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2002, Zondervan, 9780310218067, Hardback, 544 pages  
£24.90

## ROMANS
Thielman, Frank  
2018, Zondervan, 9780310104032, Hardback, 816 pages  
£24.90

## Zondervan Illustrated Bible Backgrounds Commentary

This is a hardcover set that helps readers understand the historical and cultural background of the books of the New Testament.

## 1 AND 2 CORINTHIANS
Gill, David W.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310522911, Paperback, 128 pages  
£5.40

## 1 AND 2 THESSALONIANS, 1 AND 2 TIMOTHY, TITUS
Weima, Jeffrey A. D.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310522942, Paperback, 304 pages  
£12.70

## ACTS
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2007, Zondervan, 9780310276252, Paperback, 304 pages  
£8.30

## EPHESIANS, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, PHILEMON
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310523055, Paperback, 144 pages  
£5.40

## HEBREWS TO REVELATION
Volume Four  
Baugh, Steven M.  
2002, Zondervan, 9780310288098, Hardback, 416 pages  
£24.90

## HEBREWS, JAMES
Guthrie, George H.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310523079, Paperback, 144 pages  
£5.40

## ISAIAH
Baker, David W.  
2013, Zondervan, 9780310492092, Paperback, 240 pages  
£8.30

## JOHN
Kostenberger, Andreas J.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310522915, Paperback, 240 pages  
£10.10

## JOSHUA, JUDGES, RUTH, 1 AND 2 SAMUEL
Walton, John H.; Block, Daniel L.; Long, V. Philip; Manor, Dale W.  
2009, Zondervan, 9780310255741, Hardback, 544 pages  
£24.90

## LUKE
Strauss, Mark L.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310522928, Paperback, 224 pages  
£7.50

## MARK
Garland, David E.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310522904, Paperback, 224 pages  
£5.40

## MATTHEW
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310522911, Paperback, 128 pages  
£7.50

## MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE
Volume One  
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2002, Zondervan, 9780310218067, Hardback, 544 pages  
£24.90

## REVELATION
Wilson, Mark  
2015, Zondervan, 9780310522993, Paperback, 160 pages  
£6.20

## ROMANS TO PHILEMON
Volume Three  
Baugh, Steven M.  
2002, Zondervan, 9780310218081, Paperback, 544 pages  
£24.90

## ZONDERVAN ILLUSTRATED BIBLE BACKGROUNDS COMMENTARY SET
Old Testament  
Arnold, Clinton E.  
2019, Zondervan, 9780310598756, Hardback, 2080 pages  
£93.30
AUTHOR INDEX
AUTHOR INDEX

Wind, John Anthony 99
Windsor, Paul 36
Wingard, Charles Malcolm 18
Winter, J 95
Wintle, Brian 39, 51, 54
Wiseman, Donald J. 102
Witherington, III, Ben 53
Witmer, Stephen 86
Witmer, Timothy Z. 19
Witt, Ruth 99
Wong, Bernard K. 44
Wong, John Michael 95
Woodcock, Anne 86
Woodcock, Peter 86
Woodhouse, John 84, 96
Woods, Edward J. 102
Woods, Paul 22, 30
Woolnough, Brian 23, 27
Worthington, Jr., Everett L. 82
Woodruff, Marten H 92
Wright, Christopher J. H. 5, 11, 13, 16, 37, 40, 49-50, 52, 54, 57-59, 61, 101, 103
Wright, David F. 9
Wright, N. T. 16, 31-32, 57, 64, 101
Wright, Shawn D. 105
Wrogemann, Henning 91
Wu, Jackson 65
Wu, Jeanne 47

X

Xue, Xiaxia E. 47

Y

Yalla, Philip Ewan 39
Yamamori, Tetsumao 22
Yamauchi, Edwin M. 63
Yang, Daniel Taichoul 28
Yang, Hongyi 99
Yarbrough, Robert W. 83-84, 99
Yarchin, William 63
Yarhouse, Mark A. 82
Yarnell, III, Malcolm B. 68
Yoo, K. K. 44, 56-57, 64, 83
Yong, Amos 67
Young, Sarah 96
Yu, Hui Er 39
Yuille, J. Stephen 105
Yung, Iwah 29

Z

Zacharias, H. Daniel 90
Zacharias, Ravi 58
Ziegler, Geoff M. 99
Thank you to our partners, without whom we could not provide these books.
“One of the top theology books for 2019 – a major publishing event for sure.”
—Michael Bird

“This is mandatory reading not only for evangelicals in the global church but also for everyone who wishes to keep updated about the latest theological developments.”
—Veli-Matti Kärkkäinen

“This is truly a wonderful collection of essays and a timely contribution to the global church!”
—Timothy C. Tennent

Edited by Timoteo D. Gener and Stephen T. Pardue
9781783686438 | £9.50
Bulk Discounts Available
EARLY CHRISTIANITY
A Textbook for African Students

Wendy Elgersma Helleman and Musa A. B. Gaiya

An undergraduate textbook shaped by needs of both Muslim and Christian students, this resource provides a thorough introduction to the history, theology and teaching of early Christianity.

“Very timely in addressing a broader readership of Christians and Muslims interested in understanding an important common heritage of contemporary Africans. A substantive resource for students.”

– Tite Tienou, PhD
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

Features:
• Introduction to online tools & resources
• Introduction to key historians
• Survey of the study of early Christianity
• Evaluation of recent literature

9781783685684 | £13.00
Bulk discounts available

Langham
GLOBAL LIBRARY

a ministry of Langham Partnership
PO Box 296 • Carlisle • CA3 9WZ • UK
Tel: +44 1228 592033 | Email: literature@langham.org

Place orders online at www.langhamcatalogue.org